

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



REPORT
OF THE
Backward Classes Commission

Vol. II
(LISTS)

PRINTED IN INDIA, BY THE MANAGER, GOVT. OF INDIA PRESS
NASIK ROAD, PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
1955

Price : Rs. 3-6-0 or 5sh. 6d.

CONTENTS

LISTS OF CASTES AND COMMUNITIES

	STATES	PAGE NOS.		
		OBC	SC	ST
1. Ajmer		1	131	203
2. Andaman & Nicobar Islands		3	134	204
3. Andhra		4	135	205
4. Assam		10	138	207
5. Bhopal		13	140	211
6. Bihar		16	142	212
7. Bombay		23	144	214
8. Coorg		42	147	216
9. Delhi		43	148	217
10. Himachal Pradesh		48	151	218
11. Hyderabad		50	153	219
12. Kutch		57	155	220
13. Madras		71	156	221
14. Madhya Bharat		60	161	225
15. Madhya Pradesh		65	163	226
16. Manipur		80	167	231
17. Mysore		81	168	233
18. Orissa		84	173	238
19. Pepsu		91	179	241
20. Punjab		94	182	242
21. Rajasthan		100	185	243
22. Saurashtra		106	188	244
23. Travancore-Cochin		111	189	245
24. Tripura		114	191	247
25. Uttar Pradesh		116	193	249
26. Vindhya Pradesh		121	197	250
27. West Bengal		125	199	251

AJMER

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . .	अहीर	Milkmen & cultivators.	2,725
2	*Bairwa (Berwa, Jatiya, Bola, Megliwanshi)	बेरवा (बेरवा, जटिया, बोला, मेघवंशी)	Leather workers	(Not available)
3	*Banjara . . .	बनजारा	Pack-carriers	493
	*Berwa (S. No. 2)	बेरवा	Leather workers	(Not available)
	*Bola (S. No. 2)	बोला	Ditto	Ditto
4	Chhipa . . .	छीपा	Dyers and printers.	3,918
5	Chita . . .	चीता	Ditto	(Not available)
6	*Dakaut . . .	डाकौत	Fortune tellers	855
7	Daroga . . .	दरोगा	Personal attendants.	13,919
8	*Dhakar . . .	ढाकर	..	1,097
9	Damami (Dholi, Nagarchi).	दमामी (ढोली नगरची)	Drummers and musicians.	(Not available)
	Dholi (S. No. 9)	ढोली	Ditto	2,217
10	Gawaria . . .	गवारिया	..	1,513
11	Gadolia (Gadodia)	गाडोलिया (गाडोदिया)	..	122
	Gadodia (S. No. 11)	गडोदिया	..	(Not available)
12	Gujar . . .	गुजर	Cowherds and graziers	47,956
13	Guhar . . .	गुहार	..	(Not available)
	*Jatiya (S. No. 2)	जटिया	..	Ditto
14	Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers	1,036
15	Kahar . . .	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	5,084
16	Kasai . . .	कसाई	Butchers	1,826
17	Khati . . .	खाती	Carpenters	10,419
18	*Keer . . .	कीर	..	699
19	Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters	21,898

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Kharol . . .	खरोल	Salt makers	2,235
21	Lodha . . .	लोधा	..	1,900
22	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith	5,619
23	Labana . . .	नवाणा	Pack Carriers	(Not available)
24	Lakhera . . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers	1,490
25	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners and Vegetable growers.	20,053
26	Mehrat . . .	मेहरात	..	493
	*Meghwanshi (S. No. 2)	मेघवंशी	..	(Not available)
27	*Mina . . .	मीणा	..	7,183
	Nagarchi (S. No. 9)	नगारची	Drum beaters	(Not available)
28	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers	9,612
29	Nayak . . .	नायक	..	1,894
30	*Od . . .	ओड़	..	529
31	*Rebari . . .	रेबारी	Cowherds and Milkmen	3,277
32	Rawat . . .	रावत	..	1,13,451
33	Sadhu . . .	साधु	Beggars	7,660
34	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..	(Not available)
35	*Sapera . . .	सपेरा	Agriculturists and labourers, snake charmers.	Ditto
36	Tank . . .	टांक	Tailors	(Not available)
37	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil pressers	6,526
38	Sikh (<i>Vide Note</i>)	सिख	..	..
39	Jagyasi . . .	जग्यासी	..	..

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

All permanent inhabitants in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, including the settlers under the colonisation scheme, excluding the Scheduled Tribes.

ANDHRA STATE

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Telaga . . .	..	Dancing	
2	Agnikula Kshatriya, Pallekapu, Pallereddi, Palli, Vannireddi, Vanni Kapu, Vannikula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labour, farm labour, fishing.	
3	*Aiyarakulu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
4	*Amaguntamala Poligar	..	(Not available)	
5	*Anarpay Mala . . .	..	Ditto	
6	*Anne Boyina Palli . . .	..	Ditto	
7	*Andhiya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Dombo, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia, Audiniya Domb.	..	Ditto	
8	Arakalu . . .	..	Sweetmeat dealers	
9	*Archukatlavandu . . .	..	Oria speaking carriers of grain on bullocks.	
10	*Are Maharati . . .	आरे मराठि	Agricultural labours	
11	*Arya Kshatriya . . .	..	Wood carving and painting.	
12	Atagara, Devanga . . .	..	Weavers	
	Audiniya Domb (No. 7)	..	..
13	Ayodha Kapu . . .		Cultivators	
14	Battada . . .	..	(Not available)	
15	*Bestha . . .	बेस्त	Hunting, fishing	
16	*Bhandari . . .	..	Barbers	
17	*Bhatraju . . .	..	Beggars and ballads	
18	Bhavasara Kshatriya . . .	..	Tailoring, dyeing	
19	Bisoy . . .	..	Fuedal chiefs	

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bondil . . .	..	Sepoys, constables.	
21	*Boya . . .	बोय	Stone breakers	
22	*Budabukkala . . .	..	Beggars	
23	*Chakala . . .	..	Washermen	
24	*Chatadi, Chattada Sri Vaishnava.	.	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chattadasri Vaish- nava (No. 24).	..	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chonel Domb (S. No. 7).	..	(Not available)	
	*Christian Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
25	Dandrolu, Dyandrawar	..	Weavers	
26	*Dasari . . .	दासरि	Mendicants—Beggars	
27	Devalkar . . .	..	(Not available)	
28	*Devakuditalayari . . .	..	Ditto	
	Devaṅga (S. No. 12) .	देवांग	Weavers	
29	*Dombo . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Dombo (S. No. 7) .			
30	*Dommara . . .	दोम्मर	Jugglers—beggars	
31	*Donga Dasari . . .	..	Begging	
32	*Donga Yata . . .	..	(Not available)	
33	Dudekula . . .	दूदेकुल	Cotton cleaning	
	Dyandrawar(S. No. 25)	..	Weavers	
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali	..	Cultivation and cattle breeding.	
35	Gandla . . .	गांडल	Oil pressing	
36	Gangavar . . .	..	Masonry—labour.	
37	*Gangi Reddula . . .	..	Begging	
38	Ganiga, Nagavamsam	..	Oil pressing	
39	Gavara . . .	गवर	Shepherd	
40	Gazula Balija . . .	..	Bangle sellers	
41	Godaba . . .	गोडव	(Not available)	
42	Golla, Iddayar, Konar, Yadav.	..	Shepherds	

1	2	3	4	5
43	Gonde . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	Gowda (S. No. 34) . . . . .	..	Shepherds, cultivators	
44	Hegde, Kuruba . . . . .	..	Ditto	
45	Idiga, Setti Baliya	ईडिग (सेट्टिबलिज)	Toddy tappers	
46	*Jakkula (Guntur Dist.)	जक्कुल	Begging and basket making.	
47	*Jalari . . . . .	..	Fishing and palanquin bearing.	
48	Janappa Chetty . . . . .	..	Manufacturers of gunny-bags.	
49	Jandara . . . . .	..	Rope making	
50	Jangam	जंगम्	Beggars, priests.	
51	*Jambovanodai . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
52	*Jarugamalli . . . . .	..	Ditto	
53	Jetty	जेट्टि	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	
54	*Jogi	जोगी	Piggery	
55	Kaikollan . . . . .	..	Weaving	
	Kalali (S. No. 31) . . . . .	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	
56	Kalavanthula	कलावंतुल	Dancers and singers.	
57	Kalingi	कालिंगि	Agricultural labour	
58	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswa Brahman, Viswa karma.)	कम्मलन् (कम्सालि, विश्व ब्राह्मण, विश्वकर्म)	Smithy	
	Kamsala (S. No. 58) . . . . .	..	Ditto	
59	Kanchari . . . . .	..	Brassware makers	
60	Kapu (Srikakulam & Vizag Distt.).	..	Agriculturists	
61	Kasab (Qasab) . . . . .	..	Butchers	
62	*Kepmari . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
63	Khatri	खत्रि	Silk weavers	
64	*Kintala Kalinga . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	Konar (S. No. 42) . . . . .	..	Rear cattle, gardening	
65	Koppala Velama	कोप्पल वेलम	Agriculturists	
66	*Koracha	कोरच	Weave nets for fishing	

1	2	3	4	5
67	Kunchita Kapu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
68	*Kulala, Kummari . . .	कुलाल (कुम्भरि)	Potters	
	*Kummari (S. No. 68)	कुम्भरि	Ditto	
	*Kuruba (S. No. 44) . . .	कुरुव	..	
69	*Madivala . . .	..	Washermen	
70	*Mahendra, Medara . . .	महेन्द्र (मेदर)	Making Articles of bamboos like baskets.	
71	Mahratta (non-Brah- min).	मराटा (अब्राह्मण)	Butchers and traders	
72	Male . . .	माले	Assists Brahmins in temple work.	
73	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paddamali, Paikomali.	..	(Not available)	
	Mali Korchia (S.No.73)		Ditto	
74	*Mangala . . .	मंगल	Barbers	
	*Medara (S. No. 70) . . .	..	Making articles of bam- boos like basket.	
75	*Meru Kshatriya . . .	..	Begging	
	Mirgani Domb (S. No. 7).	..	(Not available)	
76	*Modi Banda . . .	..	Beggars	
77	*Mondi-vegola . . .	..	(Not available)	
78	*Mund Patta . . .	..	Ditto	
79	Mutracha . . .	मुत्राच	Cultivators	
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 38)	..	Oil pressing	
80	Nagaram . . .	..	Native doctors and cultivators	
81	Nakkale . . .	नक्कल	Weaving and begging	
82	Namdev Mahratta . . .	नाम्देव मराटा	Dyers and tailors	
83	*Neyyalu . . .	..	Fishing and labour	
84	*Nirshikari . . .	..	(Not available)	
85	*Odde, Odder, Vaddē, Veddai, Vodde.	ओड्डे, वोड्डे वड्डे वड्डे	Earth work	
86	*Odiya . . .	ओडिय	Agricultural labour	
	Paddamali (S. No.73) . . .	..	(Not available)	
87	*Paidce . . .	..	Ditto	
	Paikomali (S. No.73) . . .	..	Ditto	

1	2	3	4	5
88	*Pala Ekari . . .	..	Hill cultivators	
89	*Palavyakula Kshatriya . . .	..	Ditto	
	*Palle Kapu (S. No. 2)	..	Fishing	
	*Palle Reddi (S. No. 2)	..	Ditto	
90	*Pamula . . .	पामुल	Snake Charmers—rearers	
91	Pangadikara . . .	..	Labourers	
92	Pattunulkaran . . .	..	Silk weavers	
93	*Pedditti Golla . . .	..	(Not available)	
94	*Perike . . .	पेरिक	Weavers	
95	Perike Baliya . . .	..	Farm labours	
96	*Picchigunta . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Ponaka Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
97	Puragiri Kshatriya . . .	..	Ditto	
98	*Pusala, Pusalavadu . . .	पूसल (पूसलवाडु)	Sell beads and bangles.	
	Pusalavadu (S. No. 98)	पूसलवाडु	Ditto	
99	*Rajaka . . .	..	Washermen and Palanquin bearers.	
100	Rangaraju (in Kurnool Dist.)	..	Tailors	
101	Reddi (Ganjam) . . .	रेड्डि (गंजाम)	Agricultural labour	
102	Reddi of Reddika origin . . .	..	Ditto	
103	Rona . . .	..	Cultivation	
104	Sadhu Chetty, 24 Manai Teluga Chetty, Teluga Chetty.	..	Agriculture and trade	
105	*Sagara, Uppara . . .	..	Salt Manufacturers	
106	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (<i>Vide</i> Note).	..	..
107	Setti Baliya (of Vizag, East and West Godavari, Krishna Distts.)	सेट्टि बलिज	Toddy tappers	
	Setti Baliya (S. No. 45).	..	Ditto	
108	Sourastera . . .	..	Weavers	
109	*Srisayana . . .	श्रीशायन	Labourers	
110	Swakula Sali . . .	..	Weavers	

1	2	3	4	5
111	Tatapu . . .	..	(Not available)	
112	*Tak Bodar . .	..	Ditto	
	Telaga (S. No. 7) .	..	Ditto	
113	*Telaga Pamula .	..	Ditto	
114	Telikula . . .	..	Oil Mongers	
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 10).	..	Agriculturists	
115	Thegotaveerkshatriya .	..	Weavers	
116	*Thurpu Kapu .	..	Agricultural labour	
117	Tigala (Tigla) . .	..	Betel vine cultivators	
	Tigla (S. No. 117) .	..	Ditto	
	Ummia (S. No. 7) .	..	(Not available)	
	*Uppara (S. No. 105)	..	Salt manufacturers	
118	Vada Balija of Ganjam and Vizag. Distts.	..	(Not available)	
	Veddai (S.No. 85) .	..	Earth work	
	Vadde (S. No. 85) .	..	Ditto	
119	*Vadugan, Vaduvan .	..	Basket making	
	*Vaduvan (S. No. 119)	..	Ditto	
120	*Valimiki of Rayalaseema	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Vanne Reddi (S. No. 2)	..	Fishing	
121	Vanniar . . .	..	Oil pressers	
	*Vanni Kapu (S. No. 2)	..	Fishing	
	*Vanni Kulakshatriya (S. No. 2).	..	Agricultural labour and Fishing.	
	Viswa Brahman (S. No. 58)	..	Smithy	
	Viswakarma (S. No. 58)	..	Ditto	
	*Vodde (S. No. 85) .	..	Earth work	
122	Vokkaliga . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Wodayar . . .	..	Potters	
	Yadava (S. No. 42) .	यादव		
123	Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide</i> Note)	..		
124	Saliyan (Padamsali, Pattusali, Senapathulu, Kauni Bhaktulu, Sale, Thogata, Sali, Kerikal Bhaktulu.)	..		

ASSAM

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahom . . .	आहोम	Cultivators	3,55,568
2	*Badi(Nepali) .		Drum makers	(Not available)
3	*Baria . . .	बारिया		103
4	*Baroi, Barui, Barujibi .	बारोई	Betel leaf cultivators	2,858
	*Barui (S. No. 4) .	..	..	..
	*Barujibi (S. No. 4) .	..	..	..
5	*Choudang . . .	..	Executioners	(Not available)
6	Chutiya . . .	चुटिया	Cultivators	1,62,269
7	Daibagya, Daivagna, Ganak.	..	Astrologers	(Not available)
8	*Damai (Nepali) .	दमाइ (नेपाली)	Tailors	Ditto
	Daivagna (S. No. 7) .	..	..	..
9	Dey, Sudra Das .	दे, शुद्रदास	..	6,372
10	*Gainey (Nepali) .	..	Minstrels	(Not available)
	Ganak (S. No. 7) .	गणक	..	..
11	*Ghosh, Gop, Gowala .	..	Cattle keeping	53,294
	*Gop. (S. No. 11) .	..	..	..
12	*Gorkhodu . . .	..	Grave diggers	(Not available)
	*Gowala (S. No. 11) .	..	..	..
13	Hali Kaibartta . . .	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
14	*Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers	Ditto
15	Kalwar . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers	4,257
16	*Kami (Nepali) . . .	..	Gold and black smithy.	2,550
17	Kamar, Karmakar . . .	..	Blacksmith	67,902
18	Kandu . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat makers	2,155
	Karmakar (S. No. 17)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	*Kasai, Kassab, Quraishi. *Kassab (S. No. 19) .	..	Butchers	(Not available) .
20	Koch, Rajbanshi .	कोच, राजवंशी	Cultivators	1,55,398
21	*Kumar, Rudra Paul of Cachar.	कुमार	Potters	34,153
22	*Kupadhar, Kushiari, Rarh. *Kushiari(S. No. 22) .	कुपाधार ..	..	(Not available) .
23	Mahisya, Mahisya Das Mahisya Das (S. No.23)	महिस्य, महिस्यदास महिस्यदास	Fishing and boating	65,762
24	Manipuri . . .	मणिपुरी	..	(Not available)
25	*Niatak, *Moran .	मटक, मरान	A religious sect	21,479.
26	Modak . . . *Momin (S. No. 14) . *Moran (S. No. 25) .	.. .. मरान	Confectioners	(Not available)
27	Moria . . .	..	Brass workers	3,739
28	*Mukhi . . .	..	Lime burners	4,739.
29	Napit . . .	नापित	Barbers	(Not available)
30	Nath, Yogi . .	नाथ, योगी	Weaving and silk rearing	18,386 (in Cachar only)
31	*Nishad (*Mallah, *Tyar, *Bind, Khul- vat *Goria, Vankar, *Bathua, *Kewat, *Manjhi). *Quraishi (S. No. 19) Rajbanshi (S. No. 20) . *Rarh (S. No. 22) . *Rudra Paul of Cachar Only (S. No. 21).	.. राजवंशी	Fishing, boating, and palanquin bearing.	1,85,470
32	Saha, Sahu, Sumi . Sahu (S. No. 32) .	.. ..	Liquor distilling and selling. ..	34,702 ..
33	Saloi . . .	सालै	Cultivators	16,848
34	*Sarki (Nepali) . .	सार्की	Cobblers	1,162
35	Sikh Harijan(Vide note)	..	..	(Not available)
36	Sonowal . . . Sudra Das (S. No. 9) . Suri (S. No. 32) .	.. शुद्र दास ..	Cultivators	26,753

1	2	3	4	5
37	Sut . . . सुत		Silk rearing and Silk weaving.	36,389
38	Tanti, Tantri, Tantaripal.	..	Weavers	(Not available)
	Tantri (S. No. 33) .	..	..	..
	Tantripal (S. No. 38) तांत्रीपाल		..	..
39	Tatiyajan . . .	..	Boat plying	(Not available)
40	Tea-garden labourers .	..	Labourers	..
41	*Ex-Tea-garden labourers.	..	Cultivators and labourers	15,83,457
42	Teli (Nepali) . . . तेली (नेपाली)		Oil pressing	(Not available)
43	Teli . . . तेली		Ditto	20,169
	Yogi (S. No. 30) . योगी		..	..
44	Scheduled Tribes in three areas when they leave their habitat and settle in other parts of Assam.	..	..	..

BHOPAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Herdsmen . . .	14,131
2	Bairagi	बैरागी	Mendicants . . .	3,136
3	Barai, Tamboli . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers .	1,943
4	Barhunda . . . .	..		322
5	Banjara . . . .	..	Pack bullock carriers	1,671
6	Behna, Pinjara . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners .	69
7	Bharbhunja . . . .	..	Grain parchers . .	104
8	Bhat . . . .	..	Bards and genealogists	664
9	*Bhishti . . . .	..	Water carriers . .	..
10	*Bhoi, Kahar, Kewat, Mallah, Dhimar.	भोई	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	.. 17,728
11	Chippa, Rangrez	छीपा	Dyeing and printing. .	1,036
12	*Choongar	चून्गर	..	..
13	Chipar	छीपर	..	..
14	*Dafali, Dholi . . . .	..	Drum-beaters . . .	348
15	Dhobi. (excluding those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washermen . . .	8,036
	*Dhimar (S. No. 10)	धीमर	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	
	*Dholi (S. No. 14) . . . .	..	Drum beaters . . .	343
16	Dhunias, Naddaf . . . .	..	Carders	6,607
17	Dangi . . . .	..	Land owners and cultivators.	7,569
18	Darzi . . . .	..	Tailors	5,585
19	Dhakad . . . .	..	..	5,520
20	*Dhangar . . . .	..	Shepherds . . .	7

1	2	3	4	5
21	Fakir . . . . .	..	Mendicant, beggars .	3,673
22	*Gadaria, Gadri, Gari . गाडरी		Shepherds . . .	5,404
	*Gadri (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Gari (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
23	Gaoli, Gwal . . . . .	..	Ditto	1,382
24	Ghosi, Gnosi . . . . .	..	Buffalo-herdsmen .	1,463
	Gnosi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
25	Gosain . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants .	3,761
26	Gujar गूजर		Agriculturists and herdsmen.	10,765
	Gwal (S. No. 23) . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
27	Jat . . . . .	..	Land owners and cul- tivators.	6,148
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Mendicants and pedlars	253
29	Julaha, Momin . . . जुलाहा		Weavers	450
30	Kachchi काछी		Vegetable growers .	22,101
	*Kahar (S. No. 10) . . . कहार		Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
31	Kalal, Kalar . . . . .	..	Liquor distillers .	6,680
	Kalar (S. No. 31) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	*Kalbelia . . . . .	..	..	..
33	Kalota कलौता		Agriculture	3,996
34	Kandera कन्डेरा		Ditto	513
35	Kasab . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
36	Kasera . . . . .	..	Makers and sellers of brass and copper vessels.	687
	*Kewat (S. No. 10) . . . केवट		Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
37	*Khangar . . . . .	..	Agriculture	1,149
38	Kirar . . . . .	..	Cultivators	31,641
39	*Kotwal, Kutwar . . . . .	..	Watchmen	8,436
40	Kumar . . . . .	..	..	..
41	Kumhar कुम्हार		Potters	9,940

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kunbi . . . . .	..	Agriculture	43
43	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Ditto	16,836
	*Kutwar (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	..
44	Lakhera . . . . .	..	Glass bangle makers	492
45	Lodha, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Cultivators	33,434
	Lodhi (S. No. 45) . . . . .	..	Ditto	33,434
46	Luhar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith	8,758
47	*Lunia, Nunia . . . . .	..	Salt dealers	159
48	Mali . . . . .	..	Gardeners	5,484
	*Mallah (S. No. 10)	मल्लाह	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and do- mestic servants.	..
49	*Mewati . . . . .	..	Nomadic	2
50	Mina	मीना	Agricultural labourers.	9,876
51	*Mirdha	मिरधा	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Momin (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Weaving . . . . .	..
	Naddaf (S. No. 16)	नद्दाफ	Carders . . . . .	..
52	Nai	नाई	Barbers	190
53	*Nat . . . . .	..	Acrobats	218
54	Nath	नाथ	Cattle breeders	2,065
	*Nunia (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Salt dealers . . . . .	..
55	Nut . . . . .	..	Acrobats	202
	Pinjara (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	..
56	*Pradhan	परधान	Beggars. Some have taken to cattle breed- ing and rope-making.	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Dyeing and printing . . . . .	..
57	Rao	राव	Workers in religious ceremony.	..
58	*Sanoria . . . . .	..	Nomads . . . . .	..
59	Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note)	..	..	..
60	Sunar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	4,527
	Tamboli (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
61	Teli . . . . .	..	Oil presser	18,672

BIHAR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
Throughout the State :—				
1	*Abdal	अब्दाल	Iron shoe fastening	(Not available)
2	*Aghori	अघोरी	Agriculture	Ditto
3	Agrahari Vaishya . . . .	..	Shop-keepers	Ditto
4	Ahir, Gola, Yadav, Gaura, Goala, Bagal, Ghosi, Gaddi.	..	Cowherds	42,69,103 (Ahir and Goala)
5	*Amat . . . . .	..	Agriculture	72,648
6	Atith, Gosain . . . . .	..	Mendicant	65,843
7	Badahi, Barhi, Barhai, Viswakarma.	..	Carpenter	(Not available)
	Bagal (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	Ditto
8	Bagdi	बागदी	Fishermen and cultivators.	9,880
9	Bairagi . . . . .	..	Beggars	60,780
10	Barai, Tamboli, Tamoli, Chaurasia.	..	Betel leaf growers . .	(Not available)
	Barhai (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Barhi (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Ditto	3,79,710
11	*Bari	बारी	Leaf plate makers . .	1,64,510
12	Barnwal Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	(Not available)
13	Batham . . . . .	..	Petty traders	Ditto
14	*Bediya, Sapera	बेदिया	Nomadic	1,581
15	*Beldar	बेलदार	Earth workers	1,23,348
16	*Bhanghi, Halalkhor, Lalbegi and Mehtar. (Excluding those in S. C.)	भंगी	Sweepers	2,181
17	Bhar	भार	Agriculture	461
18	Bhat . . . . .	..	Bards	30,579
19	Bhaskar	भाष्कर	Stone-cutters	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Bhathiara . . .	भटियारा	Inn-keepers, also Ekka drivers.	(Not available)
21	*Bherihar, Gareri, Gadaria	भेड़िहर	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	1,26,635 (Bherihar, Gareri)
22	*Bhunji . . . . .	..	Grain-parchers . . .	(Not available)
23	*Bind	बिन्द	Agriculture, fishing, earth work and making salt-petre.	1,84,950
24	*Chain	चाई	Cultivation and fishing.	44,095
25	Chandal, Namasudra . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	5,178
26	*Chapota	चपोता	Weavers and labourers	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . .	(Not available)
27	*Churihara . . . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	Ditto
28	Chik	चीक	Butcher	Ditto
29	Chirmar, Mirshikar . . . . .	..	Fowler	Ditto
30	*Dafali	डफाली	Drum beaters and entertainers.	..
31	Dangi . . . . .	..	..	..
32	Darzi, Idrisi . . . . .	..	Tailoring	50,576
33	Debhar . . . . .	..	..	..
34	*Dhamin	धामिन	Makers of fans or brushes with peacock feathers.	1,902
35	Dhanuk	धानुक	Cultivating caste . . .	6,76,243
36	*Dhekaru	धेकारू	Nomadic	376
37	Dhimar	धीमर	Fishermen, domestic servants.	1,417
38	*Dhobi, Hawari. (Excluding those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washermen	75,944
39	*Dhunja, Mansoori, Naddaf	धुनिया	Cotton carder	2,60,855
	*Gadaria (S. No. 21) . . . . .	..	Shepherd and blanket makers.	..
	Gaddi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds . . . . .	..
40	*Gadheri	गडेरि	Labourers & Mule Keepers	(Not available)
41	Gandharb	गन्धर्व	Musicians . . . . .	..
42	Gangai, Ganesh	गंगई	..	52,475
43	Gangauta, Gangota	गंगौता	Cultivation	78,612
	Gangota (S. No. 43)	गंगौता	Ditto . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
44	Gangwar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour	(Not available)
	Ganesh (S. No. 42)	गणेश	..	..
	*Gareri (S. No. 21)	गड़ेरी	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Gaura (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	73,745
	Goala (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto	1,129
45	Gorhi	गोढही	..	..
	Gosain (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Mendicant	31,045
46	Gulgulia	गुल गुलिया	Nomadic	589
47	Hajjam, Ibrahimi	हजाम	Barbers	6,09,081
	*Halalkhor (S. No. 16)	हलालखोर	Sweeper . . . . .	..
48	Halwai, Kandu, Kanu . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat Sellers	2,03,532
	*Hawari (S. No. 38) . . . . .	..	Washermen	(Not available)
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Barbers	Ditto
	Idrisi (S. No. 32) . . . . .	..	Tailors	Ditto
49	Jadupatia	जादुपतिया	..	57
50	Jat . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
51	Jaunpuri Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	Ditto
52	Jogi, Jugi . . . . .	..	Mendicant singer	30,307
	Jugi (S. No. 52) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
53	Kadar	कादर	Agriculturercs, day labourers and fishermen.	(Not available)
54	*Kaghzi . . . . .	..	Paper makers	Ditto
55	Kahar, Rawani	कहार	Palki bearers and domestic servants.	6,47,481
56	Kaibartta	कैवर्त	Fishermen	1,08,861
57	Kaiserwani, Kasera, Thathera. . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers	38,103
58	Kalandar	कलन्दर	Mendicants	(Not available)
59	Kalwar Bania . . . . .	..	Wine distillers and sellers.	2,33,197
60	Kamar, Lohar, Karamkar . . . . .	..	Blacksmithy	5,37,377 (Kamar and Lohar).

1	2	3	4	5
61	Kamlapuri Vaish Teli . . .	..	Oil pressing . . .	(Not available)
	Kandu (S. No. 48) . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers . . .	6,25,678
	Kanu (S. No. 48) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Karamkar (S. No. 60) . . .	..	Blacksmith . . .	Ditto
	Kasera (S. No. 57) . . .	..	Brass utensil makers . . .	15,903
62	Kaora . . .	केवरा या कोजरा	Agricultural labourers . . .	(Not available)
63	*Karaun . . .	..	Nomadic . . .	Ditto
64	*Karwal Nut . . .	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto
65	Kasodan Bania . . .	..	Shop-keepers . . .	Ditto
66	Kasab, Kasai, Qureshi . . .	कसब	Butchers . . .	19,345 (Kasab & Kasai)
	Kasai (S. No. 66) . . .	कसाई	Ditto . . .	..
67	Korku . . .	कोर्कू	..	(Not available)
68	*Keut, Kewat . . .	क्यट	Fishermen . . .	2,53,147
	Kewat (S. No. 68) . . .	केवट	Ditto	..
69	Khangar . . .	..	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
70	Khatwe . . .	खतवे	Palanquin bearing and cultivation	1,51,539
71	Kheltas . . .	खेल्टा	Prostitutes . . .	(Not available)
72	Khetauri . . .	खेतौरी	..	33,097
73	Koch . . .	कोच	Agriculture . . .	(Not available)
74	Koeri . . .	..	Agriculture and vege- table growing.	Ditto
75	Koranga . . .	..	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
76	*Kuchbandhia . . .	..	Nomadic . . .	Ditto
77	*Kumbhakar, Kumhar Prajapati. . .	..	Potters . . .	..
	*Kumhar (S. No. 77) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	5,71,058
78	Kunjra, Raycen . . .	..	Vegetable sellers . . .	2,27,112
79	Kurmi, Kurmi Mahto . . .	कुर्मी	Agriculture . . .	6,41,808
	Kurmi Mahto (S. No. 79) . . .	कुर्मी महतो	Ditto . . .	..
80	*Lahakar, Laheri . . .	..	Lac bangle makers . . .	(Not available)
	*Laheri (S. No. 80) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	*Lalbegi (S. No. 16) . . .	लालबेगी	Sweepers . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
81	*Lodha . . . .	..	Nomadic	559
	Bohar (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . . .	..
82	*Madari	मदारी	Snake-charmers	(Not available)
83	Mahuriya . . . .	..	..	Ditto
84	Majhwar	मझवार	..	Ditto
85	Malhar, Malhor	मलार	Snake-charmers	Ditto
	Malhor (S. No. 85)	मल्होर	Ditto	Ditto
86	Malhar . . . .	..	Brass workers	Ditto
87	Malakar, Mali	मालाकार	Gardeners	89,473
87A	Mallah. (Except those in the list of S. C.)	मल्लाह	Fishermen and boatmen.	..
	Mali (S. No. 87)	माली	Gardeners . . . .	..
88	Magar, Mangar	मगर	Nepali fighting caste engaged as agriculturists.	1,192
	Mangar (S. No. 88)	मंगर	Ditto . . . .	..
	*Mansoori (S. No. 39) . . . .	..	Cotton carder . . . .	..
89	*Markanda	मारकण्डे	Agriculture	(Not available)
90	Mathuiar . . . .	..	Petty traders	Ditto
91	Maulik	मौलिक	Priests of Bhumij, etc. Also cultivators and collectors of jungle products.	Ditto
92	Mauriari	मुडियारी	..	Ditto
93	Medara	मेदारा	Bamboo workers and mat makers (Telugu)	Ditto
	*Mehtar (S. No. 16)	मेहतर	Sweepers . . . .	..
94	Miriasin	मिरियासिन	Musicians and singers on auspicious occasions.	(Not available)
	Mirshikar (S. No. 29) . . . .	..	Fowlers	Ditto
95	Modakmera, Modi, Nichundia Modi.	..	Traders	Ditto
	Modi (S. No. 95) . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
96	Mohani . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
97	Momin . . . .	..	Weavers	12,15,617 (Jolaha)
98	Mundama . . . .	..	..	..
	*Naddaf (S.No. 39) . . . .	..	Cotton carders . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
99	Naiya नईया	Aboriginal priests .	(Not available)	
	Namasudra (S. No. 25) . नामसुद्र	Agricultural labourers .	..	
100	*Nat नट	Nomadic acrobats .	(Not available)	
	Nichundia Modi (S. No. 95) ..	Traders	Ditto	
101	*Noniya नोनिया	Salt-petre makers and earth workers.	4,66,950	
102	Nalband	Iron shoe fastening .	(Not available)	
103	Paisari Bania	Traders	Ditto	
104	Pamaria पमरिया	Musicians and entertainers.	Ditto	
105	Pando पण्ड	..	Ditto	
106	Pargha	Cultivators and labour hand loom reed makers.	Ditto	
107	Pangania पंगनिया	..	Ditto	
108	Patwa Bania	Traders	Ditto	
109	Polia, Rajbansi, Resiya ..	Domestic servants .	Ditto	
	*Prajapati (S. No. 77)	Potters	Ditto	
	Qureshi (S. No. 66)	Butchers	Ditto	
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 109)	Domestic servants .	90,897	
110	Rangrez	Dyers and printers .	(Not available)	
111	Rautia	Cultivation	Ditto	
	Rawani (S. No. 55)	Palki-bearers and domestic servants.	Ditto	
	Raycen (S. No. 78)	Vegetable sellers .	Ditto	
	Resiya (S. No. 109)	Domestic servants .	Ditto	
112	Runiar Bania	Traders	Ditto	
113	Sain	Religious mendicants .	Ditto	
114	Sanyasi	Religious beggars .	22,290	
	*Sapera (S. No. 14)	Nomadic	(Not available)	
115	Sarbaria	Labourers	Ditto	
116	Saunta, Sauta सौता	Ditto	Ditto	
	Sauta (S. No. 116) साउत	Ditto	Ditto	
117	Sheikhras शेखरा	..	..
118	Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note) ..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
119	Sonar, Swarnakar . . .	..	Goldsmith . . .	2,56,106
	Swarnakar (S. No. 119) . . .	..	Ditto	
120	Sukiar . . . . .	..	..	19,287
121	Sundi . . . . .	..	Traders	(Not available)
122	Surhi Bania . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers	44,960
	Tamoli (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Thathera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers	32,621
123	*Tiar	तियर	Fishermen	61,748
124	Turha	तुरहा	Agriculture	1,03,985
125	Teli . . . . .	..	Oilmen	11,13,937
126	*Tikulhara . . . . .	..	Beggars	(Not available)
	Vishwakarma (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Yadav (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	Ditto

BOMBAY

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Agasa	अगस	Washermen of Lingayat community.	(Not available)
2	*Agri	आग्री	Salt makers . . .	3,68,360
3	Ahir, Ahir Sonar . . .	अहीर	Cowherds, husbandmen	84,203
	Ahir Sonar (S. No. 3) . .	अहीर सोनार	Goldsmith . . .	(Not available)
4	Akkasalig Sonar . . .	..	Ditto	2,62,389
5	Alitkar	अलिटकर	Tanners and traders .	(Not available)
6	*Alkari	अलकारी	Prepare red dye from the root of ALTA plant.	Ditto
7	*Ambigaru	अम्बीगारू	Engaged in plying ferries.	Ditto
8	Arer	आरेर	..	Ditto
9	Atari	अतारी	Perfumers	Ditto
10	*Atte Vakkal	अट्टे वक्कल	Wood-ash cultivation and cane planting.	Ditto
11	Babria	बाबरिया	Land holders . . .	Ditto
12	Badani	बदाणी	..	Ditto
13	Badhai	बढाई	Carpenters	Ditto
14	Badgi	बडगी	Kanarese term for Sutar.	Ditto
15	Badgujar	बडगुजर	Cotton spinning, Engaged in agricultural and manual labour.	Ditto
16	*Bagadi	बागडी	Blanket weaving . .	Ditto
17	Bagri	बाग्री	Begging	Ditto
	Gujarat Baori . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Baori . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Waghri . . . .	..	..	..
	Salat Waghri . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	*Bahurupi	बहुरूपी	Strolling actors . . .	157
19	Bairagi, Bava, Gosai	वैरागी	Religious mendicants .	(Not available)
20	*Bajenia	बजाणिया	Drummers . . .	8,982
21	Bajir	बाजीर	..	(Not available)
22	*Balsantoshi	बाल संतोषी	Religious beggars .	51
23	Bandekar, Komti, Kudale.	बांदेकर	Traders	(Not available)
	Maratha Vani, Pednekar .	..	..	..
	Sangameshwari, Narwekar	..	..	..
	Patne . . . .	..	..	..
24	Bandhara	बंधारा	Dyeing cloth . . .	(Not available)
25	Bandi	बान्दी	Prostitutes and domestic servants.	Ditto
26	*Battal	बट्टाल	Basket makers . . .	Ditto
27	Barcha	बारचा	..	Ditto
28	Bari	बारी	Grow betel leaves and sell.	Ditto
29	Baria, Koli Baria . . .	बारीआ	Agriculturists . . .	1,47,811
30	*Barker . . . .	..	Agriculturists and domestic servants.	(Not available)
31	Barmera	बारमेरा	..	Ditto
	Bava (S. No. 19) . . .	बावा	Religious mendicants .	71,926
32	*Bazigar	बाझीगर	Wandering Acrobats .	(Not available)
33	*Bedar, Berad, Naikmakalu.	बेडर	Cultivators, labourers, village servants.	2,92,897
	Naikwadi, Nayakaru .	..	..	..
	Talvar, Valmiki . . .	..	..	..
34	*Beldar	बेलदार	Earth workers and stone workers.	16,358
	*Berad (S. No. 33) . . .	बेरड	Theft and robbery . .	(Not available)
35	Beria	बेरिआ	Thieves, beggars, counterfeiters.	Ditto
	Chhara, Dasa . . . .	..	..	..
	Gujarathi Kolhati . . .	..	..	..
	Kanjar Bhat . . . .	..	..	..
	Kanjari, Kanjar . . .	..	..	..
	Sansia . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
36	Bestar	बेस्तर	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
37	Bhadbhunja . . .	भडभुंजा	Gram frying . . .	584
38	Bhagia	भगीया	..	(Not available)
39	Bhaitia	भाटीया	..	Ditto
40	Bhal	भाल	..	Ditto
41	*Bhalya . . . .	..	Beating of drums .	Ditto
42	*Bhampta	भामटा	Pick-pockets & thieves	Ditto
	Bhampta (Rajput) . . .	..	..	..
	Dong-Dasar . . . .	..	..	..
	Ghantichor, Uchlia . . .	..	..	..
	Bhampta (Rajput) (S. No. 42).	भामटा (राजपूत)	Pilferers	3,752
43	*Bhand	भांड	Actors & mine workers	(Not available)
44	Bhandari, Bhandara (in Gujarat).	भंडारी	Palm-juice drawing and distilling.	377
	Bhandara (in Gujarat) (S. No. 44).	भंडारा (गुजरात में)	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
45	Bharadi	भराडी	Begging. Dancing .	6,085
46	Bharwad, Rabari . . .	भरवाद	Shepherds . . .	13,52,775
47	Bhat	भाट	Professional gencologists	33,263
48	*Bhavaiya, Targala . .	भावैय्या	Perform religious dramas.	1,850
49	Bhavin	भाविण	Prostitutes, temple servants and actors.	3,498
50	Bhavsar	भावसार	Calico printing and dyeing.	32,062
51	*Bhisti, Pakhali . . .	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . .	144
52	*Bhoi	भोई	Fishermen, Boatmen, Litter-bearers.	96,836
53	Bhuk	भुक	..	(Not available)
54	Bhupar	भुपार	..	Ditto
55	*Bhute	भुते	Beggars	171
56	Bikak	बिकाक	..	(Not available)
57	Bilas Naik . . . .	..	..	Ditto
58	*Binjara, Vanjari, Vanjara	बिजारा	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
59	Bogari . . .	बुगरी	Glass bangle sellers .	(Not available)
60	*Budbudki . . .	बुडबुडकि	Wandering fortune tellers.	Ditto
61	*Bugri . . .	बुगरी	Toy makers . . .	Ditto
62	Bukkīgar . . .	..	..	Ditto
63	*Burud, Medar . . .	बुरुड	Mat & basket makers	17,826
64	*Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	Tanning & leather workers	(Not available)
65	*Chamtha . . .	चामठा	Grindstone sellers .	Ditto
66	*Chandlagara . . .	चंडलगार	Leather workers .	Ditto
67	*Chapparband . . .	छप्परबन्द	Thatch Makers, coiners	2,024
68	Charan, Gadhavi . . .	चारण	Graziers, bards and cultivators.	19,104
69	Charodi . . .	चारोडी	..	(Not available)
	*Chhara (S. No. 35)	छारा	Thieves, Beggars, counterfeiters.	276
70	Chaturth . . .	चतुर्थ	..	(Not available)
71	Chaukalshi . . .	चौकलशी	..	Ditto
72	Chigari Betegar . . .	चिगरी बेटेगार	Hunters . . .	Ditto
73	Chippa (in Gujarat)	छीपा (गुजरात में)	Printing cloth . . .	Ditto
74	*Chitrakathi . . .	चित्रकथी	Picture showmen and beggars.	772
75	*Chunari, Lonari . . .	चुनारी	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	(Not available)
76	*Dabagar . . .	डबगर	Tanners . . .	1,369
77	Darji, Shimpi . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	1,90,295
	*Dasa (S. No. 35)	दास	Wandering religious beggars.	34
78	*Davari, Davari Nath Panthi.	Gosavi, डवरी	Wandering fortune tellers	(Not available)
	*Davari Gosavi (S. No. 78)	डवरी गोसावी	..	Ditto
79	Depala . . .	देपाला	Domestic servants and petty traders.	Ditto
80	Devali . . .	देवली	Prostitutes, temple servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
81	Devdig	देवदिग	Musicians . . .	(Not available)
82	Dhangar, Kurbar . .	धनगर	Cattle-keeping, cultivation, forest labour, sheep rearing.	2,92,897
83	Dharala, Patanwadia . .	..	..	(Not available)
84	*Dhavād . . . .	..	Iron smelters . .	Ditto
85	*Dhebra . . . .	..	Fishing, sea ferrying .	1,50,803
	Dhimar, Dhivar . .	..	..	..
	Gabit, Harkantra, . .	..	..	..
	Mangeli, Mangela, . .	..	..	..
	Page, Sankuri . .	..	..	..
	*Dhimar (S. No. 85) .	धीमर	..	(Not available)
	*Dhivar (S. No. 85) .	धीवर	..	13,830
86	Dhobi, Parit	धोबी	Washermen . . .	1,11,967
87	Dhoki	धोकी	Iron smelters . .	(Not available)
88	Dholi	ढोली	Drummers . . .	Ditto
89	Dhukkar	धुक्कर	..	Ditto
90	*Dombari	डोम्बारी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
	*Dong-Dasar (S. No. 42) .	डोंग-दासर	Thieves	Ditto
91	Durgamurogeru . .	..	..	Ditto
92	Elmar	एल्मार	Agricultural labour .	Ditto
93	*Futgudi	फुटगुडी	..	..
	*Gabit (S. No. 85) . .	गाबीत	Fishing, sea ferrying .	Ditto
	Gadhavi (S. No. 68) .		Graziers, bards and cultivators.	Ditto
94	Gahelra	गहेलरा	..	(Not available)
95	*Gam Vakkal . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
96	Gandharap	गंध्रप	Musicians . . .	879
97	Ganiga, Ghanchi, Teli .	गानिग	Oil pressing . . .	(Not available)
98	*Garasia (in Gujarat) .	गरासिया (गुजरात में)	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
99	*Garudi, Modikar . .	गरूडी	Snake charmers, beggars.	8,215
100	Gavada, Gavdi	गावडा	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Gavdi (S. No. 100) . .	गावडी	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
101	Gavandhi	गवंडी	Masons	(Not available)
102	Gavli	गवली	Milkmen	Ditto
103	Gend	गेंड	..	Ditto
104	*Ghadi	घाडी	Sooth-sayers	Ditto
105	Ghadshi	घडशी	Musicians	Ditto
	Ghanchi (S. No. 97)	घांची	Oil pressing	30,947
106	Ghandaria	घांडरिया	..	(Not available)
	*Ghantichor (S. No. 42)	घंटीचोर	Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto
107	Gharuk	घारूक	..	Ditto
108	Gharwali	गढ़वाली	..	Ditto
109	*Ghisadi	घिसाडी	Wandering blacksmiths	5,205
110	Gir	गिर	..	(Not available)
111	*Girni-Waddar	गिरणी वड्डर	..	Ditto
112	Golla, Gol	गोल्ल	Medicine sellers and cowherds.	11,714
	Gol (S. No. 112)	गोल	Ditto	(Not available)
113	Golarana . . . .	..	Rice pounders	8,844
114	*Gondhali	गोंधली	Religious minstrels	8,300
115	Gongadikar	गोंगडीकार	Cultivators	(Not available)
116	Gopal	गोपाल	Cultivators, blanket makers, beggars.	7,618
	Gosavi (S. No. 19)	गोसावी	Religious mendicants	(Not available)
	Gosai (S. No. 19)	गोसाई	Ditto	Ditto
117	*Gudigar	गुडिगर	Sandalwood carvers	Ditto
	*Gujarat-Baori (S. No. 17)	गुजरात बावरी	Begging	Ditto
118	Gujar Kadia, Kadia (in Gujarat).	गुजर कडिया गुजरात में	Masons	833
	*Gujarati Kolhati (S. No. 35).	गुजराती कोल्हाटी	Thieves, Beggars	(Not available)
119	Gunagi . . . .	..	..	Ditto
120	Gurav	गुरव	Temple minstrels	118

1	2	3	4	5
121	Gurira	गुरिरा	..	(Not available)
122	Habbu	हब्बु	..	Ditto
123	Hajam, Kalseru Navaliga, Kelashi, Nabhik, Nai, Nhavi.	हजाम	Barber	7,029
124	Halepaik	हलेपैक	Agriculture	(Not available)
125	Halvakki Vakkal . . . .	..	Husbandmen and lab- ourers.	31,405
126	Hanbar	हणबर	Cattle graziers	(Not available)
127	*Haranshikari	हरणशिकारी	Hunters	Ditto
128	*Haridas (in East Khan- desh).	हरिदास (पूर्व खानदेश में)	Cattle breeders	Ditto
129	Harikalyan	हरिकल्याण	..	Ditto
	*Harkantra (S. No. 85)	हरकांत्रा	Fishing and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
130	*Hati . . . .	..	Labourers	Ditto
131	*Helav	हेलव	Religious beggars and prostitutes.	Ditto
132	Higer	हिगेर	..	Ditto
133	*Hiragar, Sargara . . . .	..	Agriculture and manual labourers.	Ditto
134	*Holar, Valhar . . . .	..	Musicians	77
135	Ilgar . . . .	..	Palm tappers	(Not available)
136	Jaga	जगा	..	Ditto
137	Jagara	जगरिया	..	Ditto
138	*Jagiasi (from Sind)	जग्यासी (सिन्ध की)	Religious beggars	Ditto
139	Jajak (from Sind)	जाजक (सिन्ध की)	Priests	Ditto
140	Jajri	जाजरी	..	Ditto
141	Jakhria Jakreja	जखरीया जाकरेजा	..	Ditto
142	Jat	जाट	Cultivators	228
143	*Jatia	जातिया	Tanners	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
144	*Jatigar	जातिगार	Strolling actors . .	(Not available)
145	*Javeri, Johari	जवेरी	Bead sellers, labourers	303.
146	*Jingar	जिनगर	Saddle makers	(Not available)
147	*Jogi	जोगी	Beggars and black stone vessel makers.	2,701
148	Jogin	जोगीण	..	(Not available)
149	*Jogtin	जोगतीण	Religious beggars .	Ditto
	*Johari (S. No. 145)	जोहारी	Bead sellers, labourers	Ditto
150	Joshi	जोशी	Wandering fortune tellers.	11,281
151	*Kabbaligar	कब्बलीगार	Fishing, Ferrying, palanquin bearing.	(Not available)
152	Kachari	काचारी	Glass bangle makers .	Ditto
153	Kachhia, Kachi	कछिया	Fruit sellers and traders.	11,600.
	Kachi (S. No. 153)	काची	Ditto	(Not available)
	Kadia (in Gujarat) (S. No. 118).	कडिया (गुजरात में)	Masons	2,772.
154	*Kahar	कहार	Domestic servants .	2,779.
155	*Kaikadi, Pamlor	कैकाडी	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	14,898.
156	Kalal	कलाल	Distillers	2,263.
157	*Kalavant	कलावंत	Dancers and singers .	(Not available)
158	*Kall-waddar	कल्ल वड्डर	Agriculture	Ditto
	Kalseru Navaliga (S. No. 123).	..	Barbers	
159	*Kamli	कामली	Husbandmen	118.
160	*Kamati	कामाटी	Labourers	15,607
161	Kammar	कम्मार	Blacksmiths	1,55,125.
162	Kammi	कम्मी	..	(Not available).
163	*Kanada	कानडा	..	Ditto
164	Kanuh	कनुह	Wandering beggars .	Ditto
165	Kanbi (except Lova Kanbi otherwise styled as Patidar of the Kaira Distt. and the North and South Daskroi talukas of the Ahmedabad Distt.)	कणबी	Cultivators	12,95,707

1	2	3	4	5
166	Kanchagar . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजारी	Beggars, thieves . . .	Ditto
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजर	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	*Kanjari Bhat (S. No. 35)	कंजार भाट	Ditto . . .	Ditto
167	Kansara	कंसारा	Coppersmiths . . .	3,074
168	Kapdi	कापडी	Religious beggars and cultivators.	(Not available)
169	*Kare Vakkal . . . . .	..	Husbandmen, field workers.	Ditto
170	Karia	कारीया	..	Ditto
171	Karnatak-Vishwa man, Panchal.	Brah- कर्नाटक- विश्व-ब्राह्मण	Copper and brass smiths, gold and silver-smiths, carpenters and stone dressers.	Ditto
172	Karvi . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
173	Kasia . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
174	*Kasar	कासार	Brass and coppersmiths.	Ditto
175	*Kashikapdi, Tirmali	काशीकापडी	Beggars	Ditto
176	*Katabu, Killiket	कटबु	Perform lantern shows	Ditto
177	*Katari	कातारी	Wood carvers	Ditto
178	Kathi	काठी	Cultivators, land-holders.	5,021
	Kelashi (S. No. 123)	केलासी	Barber	(Not available)
179	Kharadi	खराडी	Tuners, ornamental wood workers.	Ditto
180	*Kharak	खराक	Carrying grain on donkeys.	Ditto
181	*Kharur, Kharwa	खरूर	Sailing country craft . . .	Ditto
	*Kharwa (S. No. 181)	खारावा	Ditto	53,917
182	Khatti	खत्री	Weavers and cultivators.	7,607
183	Khati (from Sind)	खाती सिंधसे	..	(Not available)
184	Khavas	खवास	Domestic servants	5,104
185	*Khekkari, Kolhati	खेलकरी	Tublers and beggars . . .	(Not available)
186	Khetri	खेत्री	Husbandmen	Ditto
	*Killiket (S. No. 176)	किल्लीकेत	Perform lantern shows	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
187	Kirad	किराड	Petty traders . . .	(Not available)
	Kolhati (S. No. 185)	कोल्हाटी	Tublers, Beggars. .	5,232
188	*Koli	कोली	Fishermen . . .	24,00,560
	Koli Bariya (S. No. 29)	कोली बारीया	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
189	*Koli Malhar . . .	कोली मल्हार	Fishermen and labourers	73,670
90	*Ko li (Son) . . .	कोली (सोन)	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
191	Koli Suryavanshi . .	कोली सूर्यवंशी	..	Ditto
192	Komarpaik	कोमारपेक	Soldiers	Ditto
193	Komarpantha . . .	कोमारपंथ	..	Ditto
	Komti (S. No. 23)	कोमटी	Traders	15,607
194	*Kongadi	कोंगाडी	..	(Not available)
195	*Korcha	कोरचा	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
196	Kori (from Sind) . .	कोरी	..	Ditto
197	*Korva	कोरव	Hunters, fortune tellers, cattle traders, carriers.	Ditto
198	Korvanji	कोरवंजी	..	Ditto
199	Koshti	कोष्टी	Weavers	1,43,996
200	Kot	कोट	..	(Not available)
201	*Kotwal, Kotwalia . .	कोटवाल	Cultivators and weavers	Ditto
	*Kotwalia (S. No. 201)	कोटवालिया	Ditto	5,236
202	Kuccharia (from Sind)	कुचडिया	..	(Not available)
	Kudale (S. No. 23)	कुडाले	Traders	Ditto
203	Kudavakkal	कुडवक्कल	Husbandmen . . .	Ditto
204	Kulama	कुलमा	Ditto	Ditto
205	*Kumbhar	कुम्भार	Potters	3,16,254
206	Kunbi Tillori (in the Ratnagiri and Kolaba Distts.)	कुणबी तिल्लोरी (रत्नागिरी और कोलाबा जिले में)	Cultivators and domestic servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
207	*Kunchavakkal . . .	कुंचावक्कल	Wandering tribe of buffalo breeders.	(Not available)
208	*Kunchi Korava . . .	कुंचीकोरव	Makers of weavers' brushes.	Ditto
209	Kurmi	कुरमी	..	Ditto
	Kurbar (S. No. 82) . . .	..	Sheep rearing, cattle keeping, cultivation.	Ditto
210	Kuruba	कुरुबा	Shepherds . . .	Ditto
211	Lad, Lad Sonar . . .	लाड	Husbandmen, grain merchants.	11,045
	Lad Sonar (S. No. 211) . .	लाड सोनार	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
212	Lakheri	लाखेरी	Makers of lac bangles	Ditto
213	Lakshmir	लक्ष्मीर	..	Ditto
214	*Lamani, Lambada . . .	लमाणी	Carriers and cultivators	69,290
	*Lambada (S. No. 214) . .	लम्बाडा	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
215	Larai	लाराई	..	Ditto
216	Lodha	लोधा	Thatchers, cart drivers, money-lenders.	Ditto
217	Lohar	लोहार	Ironsmiths . . .	1,54,994
218	*Lok	लोक	Cattle breeding and agriculture.	(Not available)
	*Lonari (S. No. 75) . . .	..	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	Ditto
219	Lubana . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
220	Luhar (In Gujarat) . . .	लुहार	Ironsmiths . . .	Ditto
221	Lund	लुंड	..	Ditto
222	Machhi, Tanal	माछी	Fishermen . . .	72,930
223	Machula	मचुला	..	(Not available)
224	Mahajir	महाजीर	..	Ditto
225	Mahia	महिया	Agricultural labourers, servants.	Ditto
226	Mahind	महिंद	..	Ditto
227	Makhar	मखार	..	Ditto
228	*Mairal	मैराल	Religious minstrants .	27
229	Mangria	मांगरिया	..	(Not available)
230	Mali	माली	Gardeners, husbandmen.	5,01,765

1	2	3	4	5
231	*Manbhav . . .	मानभाव	Beggars . . .	3,137
	*Mangela (S. No. 85)	मांगेला	Fishermen and coastal traders.	(Not available).
	Mangeli (S. No. 85).	मांगेली	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	Maratha Vani (S. No. 23)	मराठा वाणी	Traders . . .	Ditto
232	Marich . . .	मारीच	..	Ditto
	*Marwar Baori (S. No. 17)	मारवाडबावरी	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	*Marwar Waghri (S. No. 17).	मारवाडवाघरी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
233	*Mc . . .	मे	Weavers of leaf mats .	Ditto
	*Medar (S. No. 63)	..	Mat and basket makers	Ditto
234	*Mer . . .	मेर	Feudal militia . . .	Ditto
235	Mina . . .	मीना	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto
236	Mochi (in Gujarat) .	मोची (गुजरात में)	Leather workers .	7,962
	*Modikar (S. No. 99)	मोडिकार	Snake charmers, beggars.	(Not available).
237	*Moger . . .	मोगेर	Fishermen . . .	Ditto
238	Moranjhiria . . .	मोरंझिरिया	..	Ditto
239	Munnoorwar, kapu.	मुनर वार	..	Ditto
	Munnoorkapu (S. No. 239)	..	..	Ditto
240	*Murli Vaghya . . .	मुरली वाघया	Prostitutes and beggars	Ditto
241	Nabha . . .	नाभा	..	(Not available)
	Nabhik (S. No. 123)	नाभीक	Barbers . . .	Ditto
242	Nador . . .	नाडोर	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto
243	Naghorī . . .	नाघोरी	Cart drivers . . .	Ditto
	Nai (S. No. 123)	नाई	Barbers . . .	2,48,615
	*Naikmakalu (S. No. 33)	नायकमक्कलु	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	*Naikwadi (S. No. 33)	नायकवाडी	Ditto . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
244	Namdhari, Namdhari Paik Namdhari Paik (S. No. 244)	नामधारी नामधारी पैक	Tappers of cocoanut tree. Ditto . .	(Not available) Ditto
245	*Nandiwale . . .	नंदीवाले	Wandering religious beggars.	Ditto
246	Nanga . . .	नांगा	..	Ditto
247	Nangar . . .	नांगर	..	Ditto
248	Nangraj . . .	नांगराज	..	Ditto
	Narwekar (S. No. 23)	नार्वेकर	Traders . . .	Ditto
249	*Nat . . .	नट	Acrobats and tumblers	Ditto
250	Nath . . .	नाथ	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	Nath Panthi (S. No. 78)	नाथपांथी	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	*Nayakaru (S. No. 33)	नायकारू	Cultivators, village servants.	Ditto
251	Nayer . . .	नायर	Husbandmen . . .	Ditto
	Nhavi (S. No. 123)	न्हावी	Barbers . . .	Ditto
252	*Nilara . . .	निलारा	Indigo dyers . . .	Ditto
253	Nilgar . . .	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto
254	Nirshikari . . .	नीरशिकारी	..	Ditto
255	*Od . . .	ओड	Earth workers . . .	1,45,445
256	Oshthama . . .	ओश्टामा	..	(Not available)
257	Otari . . .	ओतारी	Metel casters . . .	Ditto
258	Padamsali, Sali . . .	पदमसाली	Weavers . . .	1,07,460
259	*Padharia . . .	पधारिया	Grass cutters and sellers	(Not available)
260	Padiar . . .	पडियार	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
261	*Padti . . .	पडती	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	*Page (S. No. 85)	..	Fishing, Sea Ferrying .	Ditto
262	*Pagi (In Karwar), Thakarda.	पगी (कारवार में)	Night watchmen .	1
	*Pakhali (S. No. 51)	पखाली	Water bearer . . .	(Not available)
	*Pamlor (S. No. 155)	पामलोर	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
	Panchal (S. No. 171)	पांचाल	Copper and brass-smiths, gold and silver smiths, carpenters and stone-dressers.	84,237

1	2	3	4	5
263	Panchkalashi . . .	पांचकलशी	Carpenters and arti- sans.	33,009
264	Pancholi . . .	पांचोली	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
265	*Pangul . . .	पांगुल	Religious beggars . . .	141
266	Panura . . .	पनुरा	..	(Not available)
267	Pardeshi Bhamptha . . .	परदेशी भामटा	..	Ditto
268	Pardeshi Thakur . . .	परदेशी ठाकुर	..	1,013
	Parit (S. No. 86) . . .	परीट	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
269	Parkha . . .	परखा	..	Ditto
	*Patanwadia (S. No. 83) . . .	पाटणावाडिया	..	29,596
270	Pategar . . .	पटेगार	..	(Not available)
271	*Patharvat . . .	पाथरवट	Stone cutters . . .	3,709
272	*Pathrut . . .	पाथरूट	..	(Not available)
	Patne (S. No. 23) . . .	पटणे	Traders . . .	Ditto
273	Patradavaru . . .	..	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
274	Patvekar . . .	पटवेकर	Silk broid makers . . .	Ditto
275	Pavaiya . . .	पवैया	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	Pednekar (S. No. 23) . . .	पेडणेकर	Traders . . .	Ditto
276	*Pendhari . . .	पेंडारी	Petty traders and day labourers.	Ditto
277	*Phasechhari . . .	फासेचारी	..	Ditto
278	*Phudgi . . .	फुडगी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
279	*Pinjara, Pinjari . . .	पिंजारा	Cotton cleaners . . .	40,466
	Pinjari (S. No. 279) . . .	पिंजारी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
280	Piraj Pota . . .	पिरज पोटा	..	Ditto
281	Quraish . . .	..	Butchers . . .	Ditto
	Rabari (S. No. 46) . . .	रबारी	Cattle rearing . . .	Ditto
282	*Rachevar . . .	राचिवर	Acrobats and tumblers	Ditto
283	Raddi . . .	रड्डी	Husbandmen, landlords and cultivators.	50,484

1	2	3	4	5
284	*Raikari . . .	रायकरी	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
285	*Raj Pardhi . . .	राज पारधी	Hunters and thieves . . .	6,886
286	Rami Mali . . .	रामी माली	Selling of flowers . . .	(Not available)
287	*Ramoshi . . .	रामोशी	Watchmen and thieves . . .	83,611
288	Rangari . . .	रंगारी	Dyers . . .	(Not available)
289	*Raul, Ravalia, Rawal, Rawalyogi. . .	..	Weavers, bards, beggars. . .	61,542
	*Ravalia (S. No. 289) . . .	रावलिया	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	*Rawal (S. No. 289) . . .	रावल	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	*Rawalyogi (S. No. 289) . . .	रावलयोगी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
290	Rawat . . .	रावत	Horse breeders and coachmen. . .	Ditto
291	Sagar . . .	सगर	Cultivators . . .	1,943
292	*Sahadev Joshi . . .	सहदेव जोशी	Fortune tellers . . .	(Not available)
293	Saini . . .	सैनी	..	Ditto
294	Saisutar, Zalawadi . . .	साईसुतार	Tailoring and carpent- ing. . .	Ditto
295	*Salat . . .	सलाट	Stone dressers . . .	3,141
	*Salat Waghri (S. No. 17) . . .	सलाट वाघरी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Sali (S. No. 258) . . .	साली	Weavers . . .	Ditto
	Sangameshwari (S. No. 23) . . .	संगमेश्वरी	Traders . . .	Ditto
296	Sangar . . .	सणगर	Blanket and wool weavers. . .	7,760
297	Sanjogi . . .	संजोगी	..	291
	*Sankuri (S. No. 85) . . .	..	Fishing, sea ferrying . . .	(Not available)
	*Sansia (S. No. 35) . . .	सांसीआ	Beggars, thieves . . .	Ditto
298	*Sarania . . .	सराणीआ	Knife grinders . . .	932
299	Sarekari . . .	सारेकरी	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
	*Sargara (S. No. 133) . . .	..	Agriculture & manual labour. . .	Ditto
300	*Saroda . . .	सारोडा	Fortune tellers . . .	Ditto
301	*Sarvade . . .	सरवडे	Ditto . . .	Ditto
302	Sarwan . . .	सारवान	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
303	Satarkar . . .	सतारकर	Husbandmen . . .	(Not available)
304	Shcrogar . . .	सेरोगार	Agriculturists, Manual labourers.	Ditto
305	*Shikari . . .	शिकारी	Scavengers and basket makers.	Ditto
306	*Shikkaligar . . .	शिवकलिंगार	Knife grinders, beggars	2,356
	Shimpi (S. No. 77) . . .	शिंपी	Tailors . . .	(Not available)
307	Siddi . . .	सिद्दी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
308	Siyal . . .	सियाल	..	(Not available)
309	Solangi . . .	सोलंगी	..	Ditto
310	*Sudgadsidda . . .	सुडगाडसि	..	Ditto
311	Suleru . . .	सुलेरू	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
312	Sunagar . . .	..	Fishing, ferrying and palanquin bearing.	Ditto
313	*Suppalig . . .	सप्पलिंग	Musicians . . .	Ditto
314	Sutar, Suthar . . .	सुतार	Carpenters . . .	2,59,838
	Suthar (S. No. 314) . . .	सुथार	Ditto . . .	..
315	Suthria (from Sind) . . .	सुथ्रिया (सिंधकी)	Mendicants . . .	(Not available)
316	*Suwar . . .	सुवार	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
317	*Takari . . .	टकारी	Pick-pockets and thieves	687
318	*Takankar . . .	टकराकार	..	(Not available)
	*Talvar including Kanade Talvar (S. No. 33). . .	तलवार (कानडे तलवार समेत)	Cultivators, labourers	Ditto
319	Tambat . . .	तांबट	Coppersmiths . . .	Ditto
320	Tamboli . . .	तांबोली	Betel leaf grower and seller.	762
	Tandel (S. No. 222) . . .	तांडेल	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
	*Targala (S. No. 48) . . .	..	Perform religious dramas	6,982
321	*Taru . . .	तारू	Ferrying . . .	(Not available)
322	Tapodhan Brahmin . . .	तपोधन ब्राह्मण	Temple ministrants . . .	8,646
323	Tavate . . .	तवाटे	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
324	Telegu Banjig . . .	तेलगु बणजिग	..	Ditto
325	Telegu Mudiraj . . .	तेलगु मुदिराज	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
326	Telegu Munnoorwar Teli (S. No. 97)	तेलगु मुनुरवार तेली	Labourers ..	(Not available) ..
327	Thakar *Thakarda (S. No. 262)	ठाकर ठाकरडा	Showmen, beggar, cul- tivators, labourers. ..	29,552 2,70,904
328	Thakurhar	ठाकुरहर	..	(Not available)
329	*Thori	थोरी	Wooden Bedsteads sellers.	80
330	Tigala	टिगाला	Agriculturists	(Not available)
331	Timaliya	टिमालिया	Smiths	Ditto
332	Tirgar	तिर्गर	Husbandmen	Ditto
333	Tirguli *Tirmali (S. No. 175)	तिर्गुली तिर्माली	.. Beggars	Ditto Ditto
334	*Tudug-Waddar *Uchlia (S. No. 42)	तुडुग-वडुर उचल्या	Thieves Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto Ditto
335	Udasi	उदासी	..	Ditto
336	Ula	उलरा	..	Ditto
337	*Uppar	उप्पार	Salt makers	Ditto
338	*Vaddar	वडुर	Earth workers	Ditto
339	*Vadi	वादी	Snake charmers and Jugglers.	3,251
340	*Vagher	वाघेर	Cultivators	7,371
341	*Vaghri	वाघरी	Hunters, fowlers, cul- tivators.	1,44,173
342	*Vaidu	वेदू	Medicine sellers, phy- sicians and beggars.	1,897
343	Vaishya Thakur	वैश्य ठाकुर	..	(Not available)
344	*Vaiti	वैती	Fishermen, cultivators	Ditto
345	Vajantri	वाजंत्री	Indian band	Ditto
346	Vakkal (in Kanara Distt.) *Valhar (S. No. 134) *Valmiki (S. No. 33) *Vanjara (S. No. 58) *Vanjari (S. No. 58)	वक्कल (कनाडा जिले में) वलहेर वाल्मीकि वंजारा वंजारी	.. Musicians Cultivators, labourers Agriculturists Ditto	Ditto 367 (Not available) 2,05,433 (Not available)
347	Vankar Khatri	..	Handloom weavers	7,607

1	2	3	4	5
348	Vanza	वांझा	Weavers	1,959
349	*Vasudev	वासुदेव	Religious beggars . .	87
350	Vidur	विदुर	..	(Not available).
351	*Vir	वीर	Beggars	Ditto
352	Wadari	वडारी	..	Ditto
353	*Waghri Pardhi	वाघरी पारधी	..	Ditto
354	Wanham	वन्हाम	..	Ditto
355	*Wansfoda	वांसफोडा	Basket makers	946
356	Yaklar	यकलार	Cultivators	(Not available).
	Zalawadi (S. No. 294) . . . .	..	Tailoring and carpentry	Ditto
357	*Zharekari	झारेकरी	Goldsmiths, dust and refuge washers and cleaners.	Ditto
358	Sikhs (<i>Vide note</i>)	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..
359	Arain, Kunjra, Rayee	अर्राई, कुंजड़ा, राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	(Not available).
	Bhandi Waddar (S. No. 338)	भंडी वडुर	Earth workers	Ditto
	Dandi Dasa (S. No. 35)	डांडी दास	Mendicants and beg- gars.	Ditto
	Dhunja (S. No. 279)	धुनिया	Cotton carders	Ditto
	Ghatti Waddar (S. No. 338).	घट्टी वडुर	Earth workers	Ditto
360	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
	Kassab (S. No. 281)	कसब	Butchers	Ditto
	Kasai (S. No. 281)	कसाई	Ditto	9,720
	Kunjra (S. No. 359)	कुंजड़ा	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	(Not available).
	Kharwi (S. No. 181)	खारवी	Sailors of country craft.	Ditto
	Laddaf (S. No. 279)	लद्दाफ	Cotton-cleaners	Ditto
	Lad Vanjari (S. No. 58)	लाडवंजारी	Pack-carriers	Ditto
	Mann Waddar (S. No. 338)	मन्न वडुर	Earth workers	Ditto
	Matti Waddar (S. No. 338)	मट्टी-वडुर	Ditto	Ditto
	Maratha Kolhati (S. No. 185).	मरहठा- कोल्हाटी	Ditto	Ditto
	Mitha (S. No. 236)	मिथा	Leather workers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
Momin (S. No. 360)	• मोमिन	Weavers . . .	58,073	
Naddaf (S. No. 279)	• नद्दाफ	Cotton cleaners . .	(Not available)	
Pardeshi Bhoi (S. No. 52)	परदेशी भोई	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bear- ers.	Ditto	
Raj Bhoi (S. No. 52)	• राज भोई	Ditto . . .	Ditto	
Rajput Lamani (S. No. 214)	राजपूत लमाणी	Pack-carriers . . .	Ditto	
Rajput Vanjari (S. No. 58)	राजपूत वणजारी	Ditto . . .	Ditto	
Rayec (S. No. 359) .	• राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	Ditto	
Shilavat (S. No. 271)	• शिलावट	Stone-dressers . .	Ditto	

COORG

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population 1951
1				
1	Amma Kodaga . . .		Agriculturists . . .	935
2	Arya Vaishya . . .		Traders . . .	..
3	Ayri . . .		Agriculturists, carpenters and smiths.	767
4	Banna . . .		Agricultural labourers and gardeners.	130
5	Bilimagga . . .		Weavers . . .	1,431
6	Billava . . .		Toddy tappers . . .	5,207
7	Boya . . .		Agriculturists . . .	..
8	Devanga . . .		Weavers . . .	3,391
9	Ganiga . . .		Traders and agriculturists.	402
10	Golla . . .		Shepherds . . .	730
11	Gowda . . .		Agriculturists . . .	19,087
12	Gowliga . . .		Milkmen . . .	..
13	Heggade . . .		Agriculturists . . .	1,332
14	Kodaga of Yedavanar and Suriabinads.		Cultivation . . .	..
15	*Kumbara . . .		Pottery . . .	728
16	Lingayat . . .		Planters and traders . . .	7,119
17	Mapilla . . .		Mostly traders . . .	10,591
18	Madivala . . .		Washermen . . .	..
19	*Malcya . . .		Native doctors, fortune tellers, exorcise ghost, practise witch craft.	173
20	Marati . . .		Agricultural labourers	..
21	Napita . . .		Barber . . .	..
22	Rajput . . .		..	136
23	Telaga . . .		Estate Labourers . . .	393
24	Thoroya . . .		Ditto . . .	11
25	Vokkaliga . . .		Agriculturists . . .	11,164
26	Sikh Harijans (<i>vide</i> Note)		..	..

DELHI

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Abbasi, Bhishti, Sakka	अब्बासी, भिश्ती, सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
2	Ahir, Ghosi	अहीर, घोसी	Cattle-rearing	35,789
3	Agri Kharwal	अग्री खरवाल	..	(Not available)
4	*Arain, Rayce, Kunjra	अरयीं, रायी, कुंजरा	Vegetable sellers	18,090
5	*Banerwala	बनेरवाला	..	(Not available)
6	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	Ditto
7	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers	Ditto
8	*Bairwa	बैरवा	Labour	Ditto
9	*Bazigar, Nat, Qalandar (Excluding those in S. C.).	बाजीगर, नट, कलन्दर	Acrobats	Ditto
10	*Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	3,892
11	Barhai, Khati, Tarkhan	बरहई, खाती, तरखान	Carpenters	(Not available)
12	Bhabhulia	भभूलिया	..	Ditto
13	Bhand	भांड	Actors	Ditto
14	Bharbhooja	भडभूजा	Grain parchers	1,364
15	Bhat	भाट	Ministrrels	739
16	Bhatiara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers and tonga drivers.	468
	*Bhisti (S. No. 1)	भिश्ती	Watermen.	(Not available)
17	Chak	चाक	..	Ditto
18	Chhipi, Tank	छीपी टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	3,471
19	*Chirimar	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers	939
20	Dafali	डफाली	Entertainers	(Not available)
21	Daiya, Dhaiya	डेया, ढैया	Makers of winnowing fans.	Ditto
22	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	414

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Dakaut, Prade	डाकौत, प्रादे	Fortune tellers . . .	(Not available)
	*Daiya (S. No. 21) . . .	ढैया	Makers of winnowing fan. . .	..
24	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
25	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Nishar.	धीवर, झीवर, कहार, निषाद	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto
26	Dhunia, Pinjara, Kadhera, Dhunnewala.	धुनिया, पिन्जारा, कढेरा, धुननेवाला	Cotton scutchers and carders.	Ditto
	Dhunnewala (S. No. 26) . .	धुननेवाला	Ditto . . .	Ditto
27	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim Beggars . . .	17,351
28	Gach, Mandewala	गाछ, मंडेवाला	..	(Not available)
29	*Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds	6,674
30	*Gaddi, Garri	गद्दी, गर्री	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	1,744
31	*Gadheri	गधेरी	Mule keepers, labourers.	(Not available)
	*Garri (S. No. 30)	गर्री	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	(See Gaddi)
32	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters	(Not available)
	Ghosi (S. No. 2)	घोसी	Cattle rearing and milkmen.	1,125
33	Gujar	गूजर	Milkmen	41,011
34	Gwala	ग्वाला	Cowherds	(See Ghosi)
35	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers	(Not available)
36	Herbi	हर्बी	..	..
37	Hijra	हिजड़ा	Eunuchs, entertainers	14
38	Jallad	जल्लाद	Executors and butchers.	(Not available)
39	Jhatkia Sikh	झटकिया सिख	Meat sellers	Ditto
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 25) . . .	झीवर	..	(See Dhinwar)
40	Jogi	जोगी	Beggars	4,235
41	Julaha, Momin, (Excluding those in S. C.).	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers	(Not available)
	*Kahar (S. No. 25)	कहार	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kalal, Kalwar . . .	कलाल, कलवार	Distillers . . .	1,925
	Kalwar (S. No. 42) . . .	कलवार	Ditto . . .	(See Kalal)
	Kadhara (S. No. 26) . . .	कढेरा	Cotton scutchers and carders, Butchers . . .	(Not available) Ditto
43	Kasai, Qussab, Quraishi . . .	कसाई, कसब, कुरेशी		
44	*Kathputli Nachanewala . . .	कठपुतली नचानेवाला	Exhibit Puppet shows . . .	Ditto
45	Kachhi, Kocri, Murai, Murao.	कच्छी, कोयरी मुरई, मुराव	Agriculture . . .	3,124
46	Kangar	कगर	..	11
47	Kanmaeli	कानमेली	Ear cleaners . . .	(Not available)
48	Kasera, Temara, Thathera, Thathiar.	कसेरा टेमारा, ठठेरा, ठठियार	Vessel makers . . .	Ditto
49	Khatgune	खाटगुने	..	Ditto
	Khati (S. No. 11) . . .	खाती	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
50	Khatik (only Suryavanshi)	खटीक	..	Ditto
	Koeri (S. No. 45) . . .	कोयरी	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
51	*Kumhar, Prajapati . . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	38,738
	*Kunjra (S. No. 1) . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	154
52	Kurmi	कुरमी	..	1,450
53	Labana	लबाणा	Pack-carriers . . .	14
54	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा, मनिहार	Lack-bangle makers and sellers.	(Not available)
55	Lodhi, Lodh, Maha Lodh.	लोधी, लोध, लोधा, महालोध	Gardeners . . .	3,477
	Lodh (S. No. 55) . . .	लोध	Ditto . . .	.
	Lodha (S. No. 55) . . .	लोधा	Ditto . . .	..
56	*Luhar	लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	3,386
57	Machhi, Machhera . . .	माच्छी, मछेरा	Fishermen . . .	4,470
	Machhera (S. No. 57) . . .	मछेरा	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
58	Mali, Saini, Sauthia, Sagarwanshi Mali, Nayak.	माली, सैनी, सौथिया सागरवंशी माली, नायक	Gardening and Agriculture.	15,854
	Maha Lodh (S. No. 55) . . .	महा लोध	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Mandewala (S. No. 28)	मण्डेवाला	..	(Not available)
	Manihar (S. No. 54)	मनिहार	Lac-bangle makers and sellers.	1,078
59	*Masania Jogi	मसानिया जोगी	..	Ditto
60	Memar, Raj	मेमार, राज	Masons	Ditto
61	Meo, Mewati	मेओ, मेवाती	Cultivators	14,437
	Mewati (S. No. 61)	मेवाती	Ditto	(See Meo)
62	Merasi, Mirasi	मेरासी, मिरासी	Musicians and entertainers.	(Not available)
	Mirasi (S. No. 62)	मिरासी	Ditto	2,142
63	Mochi (Excluding those in S. C.).	मोची	Shoe-makers	(Not available)
	Momin (S. No. 41)	मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
	Murai (S. No. 45)	मुरई	Agriculture	Ditto
	Murao (S. No. 45)	मुराव	Ditto	Ditto
	*Nat (S. No. 9) (Excluding those in S.C.).	नट	..	..
	Nai (S. No. 35)	नाई	Barbers	16,554
64	Nalband	नालबन्द	Animal shoe-fixers	(Not available)
	Nayak (S. No. 58)	नायक	Gardeners and agriculturists.	Ditto
65	Naqqal	नक्काल	Mimics	Ditto
	*Nishad (S. No. 25)	निषाद	Fishermen	Ditto
66	Patwa	पटवा	Workers in silk thread	129
67	*Patharphora, Sangtarash	पथरफोड़ा, संगतराश	Stone-cutters	(Not available)
	*Prajapati (S. No. 51)	प्रजापति	Potters	Ditto
	*Prade (S. No. 23)	प्रादे	Fortune tellers	Ditto
	Pinjara (S. No. 26)	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers and carders.	107
	*Qalandar (S. No. 9)	कलन्दर	Acrobats	79
	Qussab (S. No. 43)	कसब	Butchers	2,685
	Quraishi (S. No. 43)	कुरेशी	Ditto	(Not available)
68	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Cloth dyers and printers.	Ditto
	Raj (S. No. 60)	राज	Masons	61
	*Rayee (S. No. 4)	रायी	Vegetable sellers	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Saini (S. No. 58)	सैनी	Gardeners and cultivators.	6,602
	Sagarwanshi Mali (S. No. 58).	सागरवंशी माली	Ditto	(Not available)
69	Saiz	साईज	..	Ditto
	*Sakka (S. No. 1)	सक्का	Muslim watermen	Ditto
	*Sangtarash (S. No. 67)	संगतराश	Stone-cutters	7
	Santhia (S. No. 58)	संथिया	Gardeners and cultivators.	(Not available)
70	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	5,295
71	Taga, Tagah	तगा, तगाह	Manual labourers	(Not available)
	Tagah (S. No. 71)	तगाह	Ditto	22,885
	Tank (S. No. 18)	टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	(Not available)
	Tarkhan (S. No. 11)	तरखान	Carpenters	16,000
	Tamboli (S. No. 6)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	71
72	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	14,755
	Temara (S. No. 48)	टेमारा	Brass vessel makers	(Not available)
	Thathera (S. No. 48)	ठठेरा	Brass ware makers	Ditto
	Thathiar (S. No. 48)	ठठियार	Ditto	96
73	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> note)	..	..	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
3				
1	Acharaj, Dakaut, Gujru	अचारज, डाकौत, गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
2	*Atishbaz	आतिशबाज	..	Ditto
3	Bairagi, Nath, Gosain	बैरागी, नाथ गोसायी	Religious beggars	170
4	*Bega	बेगा	..	(Not available)
5	*Betru	बेटरू	..	Ditto
6	Bhat, Deti	भाट, डेटी	Genealogists and cultivators.	694
7	*Bujhri (Brahman)	भुजरी (ब्राह्मण)	Astrologers and musicians.	(Not available)
8	Chhimba, Darzi	छीम्बा, दर्जी	Dyers and printers, Tailors.	908
	Dakaut (S. No. 1)	डाकौत	Funeral priests	(Not available)
	Darzi (S. No. 8)	दर्जी	Tailors	355
	*Deti (S. No. 6)	डेटी	..	(Not available)
9	*Dhinwar, Jheer, Jhinwar, Kahar.	धीवर, झीर, झीवर, कहार	..	Ditto
10	Ghai	घाई	..	39
11	Gorkha	गोरखा	Military and Agriculture.	446
	Gosain (S. No. 3)	गोसायी	Religious beggars	667
	Gujru (S. No. 1)	गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
12	Jat	जाट	Agriculturists	3,787
13	Julaha (if not Harijans)	जुलाहा (हरिजनोंको छोड़ कर)	Weaving	(Not available)
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 9)	झीवर	Carriers, watermen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	3,973

1	2	3	4	5
	*Jheer (S. No. 9)	झीर	Carriers, waremen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 9)	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	4,425
14	*Kalal	कलाल	Distillers and liquor vendors.	852
15	Kanet Rajput	कनेत राजपूत	Agriculture	2,47,182
16	*Kassab	कस्साब	Butchers and meat sellers.	76
17	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	7,891
18	*Labana	लबाणा	Carriers and hawkers of the hills.	1,726
19	*Lohar (if not Harijan)	लोहार (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Blacksmith	20,363 (including Lohars). all
20	Mali, Saini, Phool Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	260
21	Nai	नाई	Barbers	2,551
	Nath (S. No. 3)	नाथ	Religious beggars	(Not available)
22	*Pinje	पिन्जे	Cotton scutcher	19
	Phool Mali (S. No. 20)	फूल माली	Gardeners and vegetable grower.	(Not available)
	Saini (S. No. 20)	सैनी	Ditto	1,760
23	*Sakka	सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
24	*Tarkhan (if not Harijan)	तरखान	Carpenters	11,822
25	*Teli (if not Harijan)	तेली (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Oil-pressers	2,201
26	*Thanwin	थानवीं	Carpenters	(Not available)
27	*Thami	थामी	Carpenters and stone masons.	Ditto

HYDERABAD STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa	अगसा	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
2	Akkasaliga	अक्कसलीगा	Goldsmiths . . .	Ditto
3	*Arkatika	आरेकाटीका	Meat sellers, distillers of liquor.	Ditto
4	Arya Sarollu, Daruwala, Sharigaru.	..	Distillers of liquor .	Ditto
5	*Ausula	औसुला	Goldsmiths . . .	Ditto
6	Badiga	बडीगा	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
7	*Balasanthosh	बालासन्तोष	Wandering beggars, fortune tellers.	Ditto
8	Balasanthu	बालासन्तु	Ditto . . .	3,991
9	Balegar	बलेगार	Bangle sellers . . .	(Not available)
10	*Besta, Gangaputra	पेस्ता गंगापुत्रा	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	6,13,280
11	*Bhaat, Bhat	भाट, भट	Genealogists and family bards.	37,127
	Bhat (S. No. 11)	भट	..	..
12	*Bhatraja	भटराजा	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
13	Bhawasara, Rangari, Rangrez.	..	Dyers of cotton and Silk.	57,509
14	Bhogam, Ganika, Kalavanthulu.	गनिका	Singing, dancing, prostitution.	57,898
15	*Bhoi . . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
16	Bondili . . . .	..	Watchmen . . .	2,047
17	*Boriabaf, Rassiban . . . .	..	Mat and rope makers	(Not available)
18	*Boya . . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
19	*Buddakala . . . .	..	Wandering beggars.	3,654
20	*Bukka . . . .	..	Not available . . .	278

1	2	3	4	5
21	*Burud	बुरुड	Bamboo workers . .	74,765
22	Chakala	चाकला	Washermen	5,79,354
23	Chippa Kuntulu . . . .	..	Tailors	(Not available)
24	Chippollu, Mera	चिप्पालू, मेरा	Ditto	Ditto .
25	Chitari, Naqqashi . . . .	..	Carpenters, wood car- vers, doll makers.	351
26	Choodi Farosh . . . .	..	Bangle sellers	(Not available)
	Daruwala (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
27	Dasari	दासरी	Vaishnavite beggars . .	6,922
28	Deevanga	दीवनगा	Weaving combined with cultivation.	8,74,713
29	Devadasi Caste, Natuva . . . .	..	Dancing	(Not available)
30	Dhangar . . . .	..	Shepherds	19,95,823
31	Dhobi . . . .	..	Washermen	(Not available)
32	*Dombara . . . .	..	Wandering acrobats and jugglers.	Ditto
33	*Dombari . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
34	*Dommara	डोमारा	Ditto	21,818
35	Doodekula	दुदेकुला	Muslim weavers, cot- ton cleaners.	(Not available)
36	Eediga	इडिगा	Toddy-tappers	9,17,612
37	Eeliga	इलीगा	Ditto	(Not available)
38	Faqeer . . . .	..	Semi-nomadic beggars	Ditto
39	Gajula	गाजुला	Makers of glass bangles	59
40	Gandla	गांडला	Oil pressers and petty traders.	(Not available)
	*Gangaputra (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	..
41	Gangelddulavar	गंगेल्डुलवार	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
42	Ganiga	गणिगा	Oil pressers, petty traders.	Ditto
	Ganika (S. No. 14)	गनिका	..	..
43	Gavandi	गवंडी	Masons, sink well and tanks.	Ditto
44	*Gengettinavaru	गणगट्टी- नवरू	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
45	Golla, Yadav	गोल्ला, यादव	Breeding cows, selling butter.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
46	*Gondhali . . .	गोंधली	Dancers, mendicants .	(Not available)
47	Gondhaliga . . .	गोंधलीगा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
48	*Goondla . . .	गुडंला	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	Ditto
49	Goundla, Gowda . . .	गौडला, गौडा	Toddy tappers and liquor vendors.	Ditto
	Gowda (S. No. 49) . . .	गौडा	..	..
50	Gowli . . .	गवली	Cow breeders and butter sellers.	Ditto
51	Gowliga . . .	गवलीगा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
52	*Gurou . . .	गुरव	Temple servants, pro- fessional beggers.	65,375
53	Hajjam . . .	..	Muslim barbers .	(Not available)
54	*Hatkar . . .	हटकार	Hunters of small game	97,102
55	*Hoogar . . .	हुगार	Flower sellers . . .	(Not available)
56	Jada, Nekar . . .	..	Weaving combined with cultivation.	Ditto
57	Jandra . . .	जान्द्रा	Ditto . . .	3,358
58	Jingar . . .	..	Saddlers, leather workers.	(Not available)
59	Jogi . . .	जोगी	Religious mendicants .	Ditto
60	Julaha, Momin . . .	..	Muslim weavers class	Ditto
61	*Kabbaliga Kabberu . . .	कब्बलीगा	Honey collectors and toddy shopkeepers.	Ditto
	*Kabberu (S. No. 61) . . .	कब्बेरू	..	..
62	*Kachagandhivaru . . .	..	Dealers in crude medi- cinal herbs.	Ditto
63	Kachi . . .	काची	Gardener and cul- tivators.	Ditto
64	*Kaikadi . . .	कैकाडी	Basket and mat making	21,468
	Kalavanthulu (S. No. 14) . . .	..	..	..
65	Kalawati . . .	..	Dancers . . .	(Not available)
66	*Kalkutika . . .	कलकुटीका	Day labourers . . .	Ditto
67	Kambar . . .	कम्बार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
68	Kammari . . .	कम्मरी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
69	Kanchari . . .	कंचारी	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	Ditto
70	Kanchugar . . .	कुंचगार	Ditto . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
71	Kaasaar, Kasar . . .	कासार	Bangle sellers, and braziers.	76,812
72	Kasaar	कासार	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	(Not available)
	Kasar (S. No. 71) . . .	..	..	..
73	*Katipapala . . .	कटीपापला	Professional beggars .	13,084
74	Khathi	खाटी	Making and repairing agricultural implements.	1,74,489
75	*Kolhati, Kolhatni . .	कोल्हाटी	Acrobats, jugglers and rope dancers.	1,391
76	*Konchi Korava . . .	कांची कोरवा	Basket and mat making	(Not available)
77	*Korava	कोरवा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
78	Koshti	कोष्टी	Wearers and cultivators.	Ditto
79	Kumbara	कुंवार	Potters . . .	Ditto
80	Kumbhar	कुंभार	Ditto . . .	3,31,387
81	Kummara	कुम्मरा	Ditto . . .	1,92,722
82	Kurba	कुरवा	Shepherds . . .	(Not available)
83	Kurma	कुर्मा	Ditto. . . .	72,599
84	Kuvinchetty	कुवीन-चेट्टी	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
85	Laddaf	लदाफ	Carders . . .	3,183
86	Lodha . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	14,851
87	Lohar . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . .	(Not available)
88	*Lonari . . . .	..	Lime and charcoal burners.	Ditto
89	Mahali	महाली	Barbers . . .	Ditto
90	*Mahendra, Medari . .	मेदारी	Bamboo workers . . .	6,388
91	Mali . . . .	..	Fruit and vegetable growers.	2,20,587
92	*Mandulavaru . . .	..	Selling of crude medicinal herbs.	135
93	Mangala	मंगला	Barbers . . .	3,43,420
94	Manigar	मणीगार	Hawkars and mendicants	(Not available)
95	Maratha . . . .	..	Mostly agriculturists .	32,06,551
96	Masan Jogi	मसान जोगी	Religious mendicants .	(Not available)
	*Medari (S. No. 90) . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Meengar (fishermen in Karnataka).	मीनगार (कर्नाटक के मच्छीहारे)	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	(Not available)
98	*Mehtar (Muslim)	मेरा	Muslim scavengers	Ditto
	Mera (S. No. 24)	मेरा	..	..
	Momin (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	..	..
99	*Mondiwaru	मांडीवारू	Importunate beggars . . . . .	..
100	Mudiraj, Mutharasi . . . . .	..	Cultivators, landless day labourers.	(Not available)
101	Multani . . . . .	..	Watchmen	Ditto
102	Munnur, Munnurkapu	मुन्नूर, मुन्नूरकपू मुन्नूरकपू	Cultivators	20,77,115
	Munnurkapu (S. No. 102) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Mutharasi (S. No. 100) . . . . .	..	..	..
103	*Myadara	मयद्र	Bamboo workers	(Not available)
104	Najjar . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Naqqashi (S. No. 25)	नक्काशी	..	..
	Natuva (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	..	..
105	Nayidaru	नायदरू	Barbers	(Not available)
106	Neeli	निली	Dying and weaving	Ditto
107	Neelkanti	निलकंटी	Ditto	Ditto
	Nekar (S. No. 56) . . . . .	..	..	..
108	Nhavi	न्हावी	Barbers	18,486
109	Padmashali, Sale . . . . .	..	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
110	*Pangul	पांगुल	Singers, professional beggars.	Ditto
111	*Pardhi	पारधी	Game snarers and fowlers.	11,751
112	Parcet	परीट	Washermen	(Not available)
113	*Patharwat	पाथरवट	Stone hawers, day labourers.	427
114	Patkar	पटकार	Making silk thread	7,600
115	*Perika	पेरीका	Rope and bag makers	1,10,723
116	Phool Mali	फूलमाली	Growing and selling flowers and vegetables.	(Not available)
117	Phulari	फलारी	Flower sellers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
18	*Pichakuntla	पिच्चकुंट	Wandering beggars . .	19,256
19	Pinjara	पिंजारा	Cotton carders	(Not available)
20	Pinjari	पिंजारी	Ditto	Ditto
21	Poosala	पुसला	Taking old clothes in exchange of utensils.	Ditto
22	Qasa , Qassab, Quaraishi	..	Butchers and meat sellers.	Ditto
	Qassab (S. No. 122) . . . .	..	..	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 122) . . . .	..	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 13)	रंगारी	..	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 13)	रंगरेज	..	..
	*Rassiban (S. No. 17) . . . .	..	..	..
123	*Sagar, Uppara . . . .	..	Earth workers, day labourers.	1,70,892
124	Sakulashali	सकुलाशाली	Weaving combined with cultivation.	(Not available)
	Sale (S. No. 109) . . . .	..	..	..
125	*Sangtarash . . . .	..	Stone carvers	Ditto
126	*Satani	सातानी	Professional beggars attached to temples.	1,16,330
	Sharigaru (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
127	Shimpi	शिंपी	Professional tailors . .	1,36,794
128	Shimpiga	शिंपिगा	Ditto	(Not available)
129	Somakshatriya . . . .	..	Carpenters and painters	Ditto
130	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	2,96,438
131	*Sudugadusiddha	सुडुगाडसिद्धा	Professional beggars . .	(Not available)
132	*Surabhi Janga . . . .	..	Mendicants	Ditto
133	*Sutar, *Wadhai . . . .	..	Carpenters	(Not available)
134	*Tammali	तम्माली	Temple servants, professional beggars.	Ditto
135	Telaga or Telagu	तेलागा वा तेलगू	Cultivators	Ditto
136	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers & petty traders.	1,57,265
137	*Tenugollu	तेनुगोल्ला	Honey collectors, toddy shopkeepers.	(Not available)
138	Thambat	ताम्मत	Coppersmiths	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
139	Thambatgar . . .	थामटगार	Copper smiths . . .	(Not available)
140	Thogti . . .	थोटी	Weavers . . .	Ditto
141	Tulleru . . .	तुलेरू	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	*Uppara (S. No. 123)	उप्परा	..	..
142	Varala . . .	वाराला	Weaving, dying, carpentry.	44
143	*Vasudeo . . .	वासुदेव	Cultivators and cattle dealers.	(Not available)
144	*Virushti . . .	वीरमुष्टी	Importunate beggars .	16,005
145	*Wadar . . .	वडार	Stone diggers, also sink wells.	(Not available)
146	*Waddar . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	2,96,849
147	*Waddara . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Wadhai (S. No. 133)	बढई	..	..
148	*Wadla . . .	वडला	Carpenters . . .	2,37,230
149	Warthi . . .	वर्दी	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Yadav (S. No. 45)	..	..	..
150	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	Ditto
151	Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note)	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto

KUTCH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Cowherds	31,098
2	Ayer	अयेर	Agriculture and cat- tle breeding.	(Not available)
3	Bairagi, Bawa	बैरागी, बावा	Religious beggars . .	Ditto
4	Barot	बारोत	Agriculturists	Ditto
	Bawa (S. No. 3)	बावा	Religious beggars . .	Ditto
5	Bhat	भाट	..	Ditto
6	Bhansali	भन्साली	Agriculture . . . .	..
7	*Bharwad	भरवाड़	Cattle breeders	15,897
8	Bhavsar	भावसार	Dyers and printers . .	303
9	*Bhoi	भोई	Litter bearers and fishermen.	54
10	Charan	चारण	Cattle rearers and agriculture.	8,361
11	Chanara	चणारा	..	(Not available)
12	Darzi, Sai	दर्जी, साई	Tailors	3,301
13	*Depala Dhobi	डेपाला धोबी	Washermen	(Not available)
14	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim beggars	Ditto
15	Ghancha	घान्चा	Oil pressers	Ditto
16	*Garudi	गारूडी	Snake charmers	Ditto
17	Hajam	हजाम	Barbers	7,434
18	*Hingora	हिंगोरा	..	(Not available)
19	Jethi Mal	जेथीमल	Wrestlers	Ditto
20	Jat	जाट	Agriculturists	3,084
21	Jogivadi	जोगीवाडी	Temple servants	(Not available)
22	*Jachak Mir Dhadi	जाचक मीरडाडी	Beggars	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Kakal, Kakar	काकल, काकर	Rope makers	(Not available)
	*Kakar (S. No. 23)	काकर	Ditto	Ditto
24	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	200
25	Khalasi	खलासी	Country craft makers	(Not available)
26	Kharwa	खारवा	Salt makers and sailors. . . .	1,908
27	Khawas	खवास	Personal attendants	4,531
28	Kichha	किच्चा	.. . .	(Not available)
29	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	22,204
30	*Langha	लंघा	Drummers	(Not available)
31	Luvania, Luharia, Lohar	लवारिया, लुहारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths	Ditto
	Luharia (S. No. 31)	लुहारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Lohar (S. No. 31)	लोहार	Ditto	8,067
32	Makarani	मकरानी	Soldiers	3
33	Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers. . . .	1,117
34	*Madari	मंदारी	Snake charmers and jugglers. . . .	(Not available)
35	Manka Kanbi	मनका कनबी	Agriculturists	64,888 (for Kunbi)
36	*Marwada	मारवाडा	Fur cutters and beggars	(Not available)
37	*Mc	मे	Hunters and leaf mat makers. . . .	68
38	*Mer	मेर	Labourers	(Not available)
39	Merani	मेरानी	Agriculture	Ditto
40	Miyana	मियाणा	Ex-Criminal	7,573
41	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers	(Not available)
42	Nathbawa	नाथ बावा	Religious beggars	Ditto
43	*Nat-Bajania-Bazigar	नट-बजाणिया- बाजीगर	Acrobats	Ditto
44	*Od	ओड़	Earth workers	80
45	*Pakhali Bhisti	पखाली भिस्ती	Water carriers	(Not available)
46	*Rabari	रबारी	Cattle breeders	15,208
47	Raval	रावल	Bards, beggars and tape weavers. . . .	355

1	2	3	4	5
48	Sanghar	संघर	Blanket weavers	(Not available).
	Sai (S. No. 12)	साई	Tailors	(See Darzi).
49	Sathwara	सथवाडा	Brick layers and agri- culturists.	(Not available).
50	Salat (Excluding Sompura Salat).	सलाट (सोमपुरा सलाट को छोड़कर)	Stone-workers	Ditto
51	Shedia	शेदिया	..	Ditto
52	*Sidi	सिद्दी	Menial servants and beggars.	Ditto
53	Shimpi	शीम्पी	Tailors	(See Darzi).
54	Soni	सोनी	Goldsmiths	3,730
55	*Sumra	सूमरा	Agriculture and labour	684
56	Targala Bhavaya	तरगला भवैया	Performers of religious dramas.	(Not available).
57	Tariatai	तरियाताई	Labourers	Ditto
58	Thakarda	ठाकरडा	Ditto. . . .	Ditto
59	Theba	थेबा	Agriculturists	Ditto
60	Vadhala	वढाला	Country craft crew	Ditto
61	Valand	वालन्द	Barbers	Ditto
62	*Vanza	वान्झा	Weavers	Ditto
63	*Vanzara	वन्जारा	Pack-carriers	62
64	Vagher	वाघेर	Fishers	(Not available).
65	Vaghra	वाघ्रा	..	Ditto
66	Sikh (<i>Vide</i> Note)	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Communities	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Cattle breeders and cultivators.	2,06,202
2	Asara . . . .	..	Inn-keepers .	155
3	*Baghia, Barce, Bawar, Payak, Singhiwala, Vaidyanai.	..	Sucking of impure blood from septic wounds and minor surgery.	..
4	*Bajania, Kannatia . .	बजाणिया	Playing on musical instruments.	..
5	Banjara, Labana . .	बंजारा	Pack—bullock carriers	66,594
6	Barhai, Carpenters . .	बढई	Carpenters . .	..
	*Barce (S. No. 3) . .	बारी	..	..
7	Baroi, Chaurasia, Kumavat, Panwari, Purabia, Tamboli.	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	
	*Bawar (S. No. 3) . .	..	..	..
8	Baver . . . .	..	..	..
9	Behna, Dhunia, Pinjara .	बेहना	Carders . . . .	..
10	*Beldar, Kharol . .	बेलदार	Earth diggers and navvy.	2,331
11	Bhamta, Bhamti . .	..	Labourers . . .	..
	Bhamti (S. No. 11) . .	..	Ditto. . . .	..
12	Bhadhuja	भधूजा	..	..
13	*Bhangi, Hela	भंगी	Sweepers . . . .	..
14	*Bhantu	भांतू	Beggars . . . .	..
15	Bharari	भराडी	..	..
16	Bhat, Charan, Sotiya, Salvi.	Maru, भाट	Genealogists . .	1,255
17	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers . .	..
40 18	Bharbhua	भडभूजा	Grain parchers . .	..
47	Ra *Bhishti	भिश्ती	Water carriers . .	3,051

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bidia . . . . .	..	..	..
21	*Bhoi, Dhiwar, Kahar, भोई Mallah, Navda.		Fishermen and palan- quin bearers.	..
22	*Bhopa, Manbhao . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	..
23	Boreka, Gopal . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
	Carpenters (S. No. 6)	कारपेन्टर	Furniture makers . . . . .	..
	Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Geneologists . . . . .	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 7)	चोरासिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
24	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers	15,345
25	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	43,331
26	Deshwali, Mina	देशवाली	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
27	*Dhakad, Keer, Kirar	धाकड	Farm servants and labourers.	75,023
28	Dhangar	धनगर	Shepherds	7,933
	*Dhiwar (S. No. 21)	धीवर	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	..
29	Dhunkar, Kadore	धुनकर	Carders . . . . .	..
	Dhunia (S. No. 9)	धुनिया	Ditto.	32,008
30	Faquir	फकीर	Beggars	24,883
31	*Gadole, Gaddoli, Lango- liha, Lohpita. . . . .	..	Primitive smithy work	..
	*Gaddoli . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	Gadariya, Ghosi . . . . .	..	Shepherds	1,61,199
33	*Gayari . . . . .	..	..	..
34	Ghami . . . . .	..	..	..
35	*Ghatti Gharc . . . . .	..	..	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 32)	घोसी	Shepherds . . . . .	..
	Gopal (S. No. 23)	गोपाल	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
36	Gujar	गूजर	Ditto	2,35,929
37	Hajjam	हज्जाम	Barbers	1,170
38	Hammal	हम्माल	Rural traders on barter.	517
39	*Hajuri Daroga	हजूरी दरोगा	..	..
	*Hela (S. No. 13)	हेला	Sweepers	1,417

1	2	3	4	5
40	Jat	जाट	Cultivators . . .	53,642
41	*Jingar	जीनगर	Saddle makers and labourers.	20
42	*Jogde . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Joginath	जोगीनाथ	Snake catchers . .	..
44	Joshi	जोशी	Fortune tellers . .	7,995
45	Julaha, Momin . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers	3,402
46	Kabirpanthi, Ramdasiya, Ravidasia.	कबीरपन्थी	..	..
47	Kachhi, Kushwaha Kshatriya.	काछी	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
	Kadore (S. No. 29) . . .	..	Carders . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 21) . . .	कहार	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	14,915
48	Kalal, Kalar	कलाल	Distillers	32,045
	Kalar (S. No. 48) . . .	कलार	Ditto. . . .	..
49	*Kallunder	कलन्दर	..	..
	*Kannatia (S. No. 4) . . .	..	Playing on musical instruments.	..
50	Kasera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers	3,602
	*Keer (S. No. 27) . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
51	Khangar, Mirdhan . . .	खंगर	Village messengers and watchmen.	24,040
	*Kharol (S. No. 10) . . .	..	Earth diggers and navy.	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 27) . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
52	Koshti	कोष्टी	Weavers	4,496
53	*Kuchbandiya	कुचबन्धिया	Manufacturers of weavers' brushes.	..
54	Kulbandhiya	कुलबन्धिया	Masons . . . .	..
	Kumavat (S. No. 7) . . .	कुमावट	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
55	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	1,19,362
56	Kunbi (Maratha) . . .	कुणबी मराठा	..	..
57	Kunjra	कुंजडा	Vegetable sellers .	3,732

1	2	3	4	5
	Kashawaha No. 47).	Kshatriya (S. कुशवाहा क्षत्रिय	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
58	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agriculturists . . .	1,19,938
	Labana (S. No. 5) . . .	लबाराणा	Pack-bullock carriers	..
59	Lakhra	लखेरा	Bangle sellers . . .	4,079
	*Langoliha (S. No. 31) . . .	लंगोलिहा	Primitive smithy work	..
60	Lodha, Lodhi	लोधा	Agriculturists . . .	1,61,039
	Lodhi (S. No. 60) . . .	लोधी	Ditto. . . .	..
	*Lohpita (S. No. 31) . . .	लोहपीटा	Primitive smithy work	..
61	*Lonia, Lunia, Ode, Odiya	लोणिया	Salt makers and earth diggers.	1,497
	*Lunia (S. No. 61) . . .	लूनिया	Salt makers . . .	..
62	Machhi, Mali	माछी	Gardeners . . .	80,216
	Mali (S. No. 62) . . .	माली	Ditto. . . .	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 21) . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . .	..
	*Manbhao (S. No. 22) . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	..
63	Manihar	मणिहार	Bangle sellers . . .	798
	Maratha (Kunbi) . . .	मराठा कुनबी	..	..
	Maru Sotiya (S. No. 16) . . .	..	Genealogists . . .	..
64	Mavi . . . .	..	Agriculture and tailoring.	..
65	*Mewati	मेवाती	..	22,609
	Mina (S. No. 26) . . .	मीणा	Agriculturists . . .	1,07,486
66	*Mirasi	मिरासी	..	..
	Mirdhan (S. No. 51) . . .	..	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 45) . . .	मोमिन	Weavers	3,402
67	Muchhia . . . .	..	..	..
68	Nai	नाई	Barbers	1,03,094
69	Naik	नाईक	..	..
70	Naita, Nayata . . . .	..	..	6,420
71	*Nat	नट	Acrobats	2,308
	*Navda (S. No. 21) . . .	..	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
	Nayata (S. No. 70) . . .	..	..	6,420

1	2	3	4	5
72	Neria . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Ode (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Salt makers and earth diggers.	..
	*Odiya (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Ditto.	.
73	Pahar . . . . .	..	..	..
	Panwari (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	
	*Payak (S. No. 3)	पायक	Sucking of impure blood.	..
	Pinjara (S. No. 9)	पिन्जारा	Carders . . . . .	..
	Purabia (S. No. 7)	पुरबिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
74	Qassab	कस्साब	Butchers	1,505
	Ramdasiya (S. No. 46)	राम-दासिया	..	..
75	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Dyers and printers.	5,856
	Ravidasiya (S. No. 46)	रविदासिया	..	..
76	Sali . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Salvi (S. No. 16) . . . . .	..	Genealogists . . . . .	..
77	*Sikligar	सिक्लीगर	Tool sharpeners	1,230
	*Singhiwala (S. No. 3)	सींघीवाला	Sucking of impure blood.	..
78	*Siyane . . . . .	..	..	..
79	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	46,250
80	Sondhia	सोंधिया	..	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 7)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	9,374
81	*Tawaif	तवायफ	..	633
82	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressers	1,07,232
83	Thami . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Vaidyanai (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	..	..

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	Ahir, Jadav	अहीर	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	9,78,911
2	*Badaka	बडका	..	..
3	*Bahurupi	बहूरूपी	Earn money by mimicry.	..
4	*Banjara/Vanjari, Labhan/Lamane, Mathura, Nayak/Nayakda, Thuria.	बंजारा, वंजारी	Pack-bullock carriers .	1,85,384
5	*Bari	बारी	Leaf plate makers .	..
6	Barai, Tamboli . . .	बारई	Betel leaf growers .	79,641
7	*Basdewa/Vasdeo/Vasude-wa.	बसुदेवा	Cattle dealers and religious mendicants.	..
8	*Bedia/Beria/Biria, Dukar-Kolhati, Kolhati.	बेडिया, बेरिया, बिरिया	Wanderers . . .	..
9	Beldar, Telugu-Munnarkapu.	बेलदार	Masons	31,017
10	Bhadbhunja (by caste) .	भडभुन्जा	Gram frying . . .	..
11	*Bhadi-Waddar, Matti-Wadder, Waddar.	भाडी-वड्डर	Earth workers . .	..
12	Bhadre	भदरे	Gram frying . . .	..
13	Bhanmati, Bhanta/Bhamta	भानमती	Thieves . . . .	..
	Bhanta/Bhamta (S. No. 13)	भांटा, भामटा	Ditto. . . .	5,178
14	Bhar	भार	Agriculture . . .	4,350
15	Bharia-Bharihar . . .	भारिआ-भरिहार	Ditto. . . .	44,444
16	Bhat/Brahmabhat, Charan	भाट	Bards and genealogists	26,735
17	Bhavsar, Chippa, Nilgar, Nirali, Rangari.	भावसार	Dyers and printers. .	28,739
18	*Bhisty	भिस्ती	Water carriers .	..
19	*Bhoi, Ezingabhui, Kahar, Turha.	भोई	Fishermen, boatemen, palki bearers.	.
20	Bhoyar	भोयर	Agriculture . . .	89,144

1	2	3	4	5
21	Dhulia, Kosti/Kushta/ Koshti, Lingayat Hatgar. Charan (S. No. 16) . .	.. चारण	Cotton weavers . Bards and genealogists	....
22	Chauhan . . . Chippa (S. No. 17) . .	चौहान छीपा	Agriculturists . . Dyers and printers . .	....
23	Chitari	चितारी	Painters	1,643
24	*Chunkar, Sunkar . . .	चुनकर	Lime and earth work- ers.	..
25	Darji, Meru	दर्जी	Tailors	61,160
26	Dewang, Jandra, Koskati, Lingayat. *Dukar-Kolhati (S. No. 8)	देवांग डुकर- कोल्हाटी	Weavers Wanderers	1,622 ..
27	*Dhangar, Gadri/Gadaria, Hatgar/Hatkar, Kurmar, Mirdha.	धनगर	Shepherds	1,95,957
28	*Dhanka	धाणका	Cotton cleaners	3,039
29	*Dhimar, Kewat . . .	ढीमर	Fishermen, water- bearers.	3,25,210
30	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	37
31	*Dholi	धोली	Drummers . . . .	..
32	Dhunia, Dhunkar . . .	..	Carders . . . .	..
	*Ezingabhui (S. No. 19)	ईझिगाभुई	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers.	..
33	Fakir-Bandarwala . . .	फकीर- बन्दरवाला	Monkey tamers	12,568
	*Gadri/Gadaria (S. No. 27)	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
34	Gahamandi	गहामंडी	..	..
35	Gaoli, Lingayat-Gaoli . .	गवली	Milkmen . . . .	..
36	Garhwal . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
37	Garpagari, Nath . . . .	..	Averters of hailstorm . .	12,119
38	*Garwadi/Garaddi . . .	गरवाड़ी- गारड़ी	..	..
39	*Gochaki	गोचाकी	..	..
40	Gondhali	गोंधाली	Religious mendicants . .	4,791
41	Ghosi	गोशी	Cowherds . . . .	..
42	*Gopal, Pangala Gopal . .	गोपाल	Wandering people . . .	..
43	*Gosangiwar	गोसंगीवार	..	..
44	*Gurav	गुरव	Village priests, musici- ans	18,982

1	2	3	4	5
15	Habura . . . . .	..	..	6,735
16	Hajjam . . . . .	..	Barbers	123
17	Harni . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Hatgar/Hatkar (S. No. 27)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
18	*Hollar होलर	..	Hide curers . . . . .	..
	Jadav (S. No. 1)	..	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	..
	Jandra (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
19	Jhadi, Sonar झाड़ी	..	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
20	Jangam जंगम	..	Saiva mendicants	3,023
21	Kachera, Lakhera . . . . .	..	Bangle makers . . . . .	..
22	Kachhi काछी	..	Vegetable growers	1,56,264
23	*Kadera . . . . .	..	Makers of fireworks . . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 19)	..	Fishermen, Boatmen, Palki-bearers.	34,993
24	*Kangar Batwalo कंगार बटवालो	..	Gypsies . . . . .	..
25	*Kanjari कंजर	..	Ditto.	1,554
26	Kalar, Khatri-Maratha कलार	..	Distillers	2,61,603
27	Kasar, Kasera, Otari, Tamera/Tambatkar, Thathera. कासार	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	29,726
28	Kassab, Kasai, Quraishi, Khatik. . . . .	..	Butchers	7,626
29	*Kasbi कसबी	..	Caste of dancing girls . . . . .	..
	Kasera (S. No. 57)	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
	*Kewat (S. No. 29)	..	Fishermen, water-bearers.	..
30	Khamgara खामगारा	..	..	..
	Khatri-Maratha (S. No. 56).	..	Distillers . . . . .	..
31	Khatia खटिया	..	..	34,356
32	Kirar/Kirad . . . . .	..	Agriculturist . . . . .	..
	*Kolhati (S. No. 18)	..	Wanderers . . . . .	..
33	*Koli कोली	..	Village servants	720
	Koskati (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Kosti/Kushta/Koshti (S. No. 21)	कोष्टी, कुष्टा	Cotton weavers	2,12,794

1	2	3	4	5
64	*Kotil	कोटिल	..	..
65	*Kuchbandha . .	कुचबंघा	Makers of weavers' brushes.	..
66	Kumhar/Kumbhar . .	कुम्हार, कुंभार	Potters	31,558
67	Kunbi	कुणबी	Agriculturists . .	15,30,014
	*Kurmar (S. No. 27) . .	..	Shepherds . .	..
68	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agriculturists . .	3,79,044
69	*Ladia/Ladhia/Laria . .	..	..	..
	Lakhera (S. No. 51) . .	लाखेरा	Banglemakers . .	6,093
	Lingayat (S. No. 26) . .	लिगायत	Weavers . . . .	..
	Lingayat-Gaoli (S. No. 35)	लिगायतगवली	Milkmen . . . .	..
	Ligayat Hatgar(S. No. 21)	..	Cotton weavers . .	..
70	Lodhi	लोधी	Agriculturists . .	3,80,448
71	Lohar	लोहार	Blacksmiths . .	2,35,991
72	*Lunia, Nonia	लुणिया	Salt makers . .	..
73	Manbhav/Mahanubhav Purohit.	मानभाव, महानुभाव पुरोहित	Priests without sacred thread.	..
74	Mala	माला	Cotton weavers and labourers.	1,246
75	Mali, Marar	माली	Gardeners	7,48,215
76	Manjar	मंजार	..	..
	Marar (S. No. 75) . . . .	..	Gardeners . . . .	..
	*Mathura (S. No. 4) . .	मथुरा	Pack-bullock carriers	..
	*Matti-Waddar (S. No. 11).	मत्ती-वड्डर	Earth workers . .	..
	Meru (S. No. 25)	मेरू	Tailors . . . .	..
77	Mhali, Nai/Nhavi	म्हाली	Barbers . . . .	..
78	Mina	मिना. मीणा	Cultivators . . . .	..
	*Mirdha (S. No. 27) . .	मिरधा	Shepherds . . . .	..
79	Momin, Julaha . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Nai/Nhavi (S. No. 77) . .	न्हावी	Barbers	1,58,994
80	*Nat	नट	Acrobats . . . .	..
	Nath (S. No. 37)	नाथ	Averters of hailstorm .	..
	*Nayak/Nayakda (S. No. 4).	नायक/नायकडा	Pack-bullock carriers .	..

1	2	3	4	5
	Nilgar (S. No. 17) . . .	नीलगर .	Dyers and printers . .	..
	Nirali (S. No. 17) . . .	. .	Ditto . . .	..
	*Nonia (S. No. 72) . . .	नोनिया	Salt makers . . .	..
	Otari (S. No. 57) . . .	औतारी	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
81	Padka	पडका	..	..
82	Padmasali, Sali/Sutsali, Salewer.	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
83	*Palhari	पल्हारी	Wanderers . . . . .	..
84	Panka	पनका	Cotton weavers	1,40,736
85	Parasher	पराशर	Shopkeepers and pedlars.	..
86	*Parthi	पारथी	..	..
87	Patka/Patki, Patwa . . .	पटका	Makers of silk braided thread.	9,473
	Patwa (S. No. 87)	पटवा	Ditto . . . . .	..
88	*Perki	पेरकी	Jute weaving . . . . .	..
89	*Pindara	पेंढारा	Freebooters, now cultivators.	..
90	*Powar	पोवार	..	..
91	*Putligar	पुतलीगर	..	..
92	Raghvi, Raghvanshi . . .	राघवी, रघुवंशी	Cultivators and cattle-rearing.	..
93	Rajamuria	राज-मुरिया	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 17) . . .	रंगारी	Dyers and printers . .	..
94	Rangrez	रंग्रेज	Ditto	..
95	Raot/Rawt, Raoti	रावत	..	..
96	*Rohar	रोहर	..	..
97	Ruchbandhia	रुचबंदिया	..	..
98	Sais/Sayces, Shis . . . .	..	Horse keepers . . . . .	..
	Salewar (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Sali/Sutsali (S. No. 82) . .	..	Ditto	13,585
99	Saranjia	सरंजिया	..	..
100	*Singiwala	सिंगिवाला	Suckers of impure blood.	..
	Sonar (S. No. 49)	सोनार	Goldsmiths	1,70,226
	*Sunkar (S. No. 24) . . .	सोनकार	Lime and earth workers	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Sutar	सुतार	Carpenters . . .	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 6) . .	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers .	..
	Tamera/Tambatkar (S. No. 57).	तमेरा/ तांबेटकर	Brass-smiths and copper-smiths.	..
	Telugu Mannarkapu (S. No. 9).	..	Masons . . . .	..
102	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressing . . .	12,21,037
	Thathera (S. No. 57) .	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
103	Thetwar . . . .	..	Herdsmen . . . .	..
104	*Thoti Burud . . .	थोटी बुरुड	..	..
	*Thuria (S. No. 4) . .	थुरीआ	Pack-bullock carriers	..
105	*Tirmale	तिरमल	Begging with bowl .	..
106	Tirwalli	तिरवाली	..	..
	*Turha (S. No. 19) . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers.	..
	*Waddar (S. No. 11) .	वड्डर	Earth-workers . . .	15,729
107	Wanha . . . .	..	..	..
108	*Yerkilwar, Yerkula .	येरकीलवार	Gypsies . . . .	..
109	Audhia	औधिया	Thieves . . . .	..
110	Bowariya	बावरिया	Hunters . . . .	..

MADRAS STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Saiva . . . .	..	Pujaris . . . .	..
2	Agamudaiyan . . . (Excluding Vellala).	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
3	*Agasa . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
4	*Agnikula Kshatriya, Palli, Vanniyakula Kshatriya.	..	Agriculture and farm labour, fishing.	..
5	Airavar, Ayiravaisia . .	..	Petty traders . . . .	..
6	*Ambalakaran . . . .	..	Temple service . . .	..
7	*Ambika . . . .	..	Ferry . . . .	..
8	Andhiyadiya Domb, Audi- niya Domb, Choncl Domb, Christian Domb, Domb, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia.	..	Not available . . . .	..
9	*Andi Pandaram . . . .	..	Pujaris-peddler . . .	..
10	Annadan . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
11	Annupagoundar (Ramnad, Coimbatore, Madura, Tinnevely).	..	Cultivation, cattle rearing.	..
12	*Are Maharati (S. Kanara)	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
13	Arya(S. Kanara) . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . .	..
14	Asthana Golla (Coimba- tore and Malabar Distts.)	..	Agriculture, cattle breeding.	..
15	Atagora, Devanga . . . .	..	Weaving . . . .	..
	Audiniya Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Not available . . . .	..
	Ayira vaisya (S. No. 5) . .	..	Petty trader . . . .	..
16	Ayodhareddi, Kambalathar, Kendi, Kottai Reddi, Rajakambala Naicker, Reddi Ganiga.	..	Agriculture . . . .	..
17	Balolika . . . .	..	Trader . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	Battada . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
19	*Bestha . . . .	..	Hunting, fishing, domestic servants.	..
20	*Bhandari . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	..
21	*Bhatraju . . . .	..	Ballad reciters and beggars.	..
22	Billava Maliah Billava .	..	Toddy drawer, Agricultural labourer.	..
23	Bondil .. . . .	..	Sepoys, and revenue pcons, Moneylenders.	..
24	*Boya . . . . .	..	Stone breakers . . . .	..
25	Chaptogara (S. Kanara) .	..	Carpenters . . . .	..
26	*Chatada, Chattada, Srivaishnava.	..	Making garland. Torches bearers during religious procession. Temple service.	..
	*Chattada Srivaishnava (S. No. 26).	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Chonel Domb (S. No. 8) .	..	Not available . . . .	..
	Christian Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
27	*Dasari . . . . .	..	Mendicants, street singers, beggars.	..
28	*Devadika (S. Kanara) .	..	Temple service . . . .	..
	Devanga (S. No. 15) .	..	..	..
	Domb (S. No. 8) . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
29	*Dommara . . . . .	..	Acrobats, skilful jugglers, beggars.	..
30	Dudekula . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning . . . .	..
31	*Eravallar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
32	Ezhuvan, Illuvan(Malabar)	..	Toddy tappers . . . .	..
33	*Galada Konkani . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . . .	..
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali .	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
35	Gandla . . . . .	..	Oil pressing . . . . .	..
36	Gangavar (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Masons and labourers	..
37	Ganika, Nagavamsam .	..	Oil pressers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
38	Ganjam Reddi (Ramned, Madura, Tinnevely Distts).	..	Agricultural labours .	..
39	*Gatti (S. Kanara) . .	..	Pot making, cultivation	..
40	Golla, Iddayar Konar, Yadav.	..	Cattle rearing . .	..
	Gowda (S. No. 34) . .	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
41	*Gramani, Shanani . .	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
42	*Gudigara . . .	..	Woodcarving and painting.	..
	Iddayar (S. No. 40) . .	..	Cattle rearing . .	..
43	Idiga, Setti-Baliya . .	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
44	Illathar, Pannikkar, Pillamar, Sarayakara, Sirkudipillai.	..	Toddy tapper, agriculturist.	..
	Illuvan (S. No. 32) . .	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
45	*Irulan . . . .	..	Fishing . . . .	..
46	*Isaivellalar, Melakarar (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Professional musicians	..
47	*Jambuvanodai . . .	..	..	..
48	*Jandara . . . .	..	Rope making . . .	..
49	Jangam . . . .	..	Priests to both Lingayats and non-Lingayats.	..
50	Jetty . . . .	..	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	..
51	*Jogi . . . .	..	Piggery . . . .	..
52	Kabbera (S. Kanara) . .	..	Fishermen, cultivators	..
53	*Kaduppatan (Malabar Distt.).	..	Carriers of salt, oil etc. Palanquin bearers.	..
54	Kaikolan, Songunthur . .	..	Weavers, agriculturists, traders.	..
	Kalali (S. No. 34) . . .	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	..
55	Kalavanthula . . . .	..	Dancers, singers . .	..
56	Kallan, Parimalai Kallan	..	Agricultural labourers	..
	Kambalathar (S. No. 16) .	..	Agriculture . . . .	..
57	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswabrahmin, Viswakarma.	..	Smithy . . . .	..
	Kamsala (S. No. 57) . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
58	Kanisu, Kaniyar Pannikkar, Kanitha Pulaver.	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
	Kanitha Pulaver (S. No. 58)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Kaniyar Pannikkar (S. No. 58)	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
59	Kannadiyar . . .	..	Cattle breeders, cultivators, butter and curd sellers.	..
60	Karikala Bhaktulu, Karni Bhaktula, Pattusali, Padmasali, Sale, Sali, saliyar, Senapathulu, Thogata.	..	Weavers . . .	..
61	*Kavuthiyan . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
	Kendi (S. No. 16) . .	..	Agriculture . .	..
62	*Kharvi (S. Kanara) .	..	Fishermen . .	..
63	Khatri . . .	..	Silk weavers . .	..
64	Kolari, Muniyani (South Kanara).	..	Shepherds . .	..
65	*Kolasi (S. Kanara) .	..	Barbers . . .	..
66	Koliy, Urali Nair . .	..	Masons, brick layers .	..
67	*Kongu Chettiar (Coimbatore Distt.).	..	Labour . . .	..
	Konar (S. No. 40) .	..	Rear cattle . .	..
68	*Koracha . . .	..	Weaving nets for fishing and suspending household pots and utensils.	..
69	Kotcyar, Sheragara Kshatriya (S. Kanara).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Kettai Reddi (S. No. 16) .	..	Ditto . . .	..
70	Kudal Desahasti Gowd .	..	Petty traders . .	..
71	*Kulala . . .	..	Potters . . .	..
72	Kumara Kshatriya . .	..	Manual labour	
73	*Kunnuvar Mannadi .	..	..	..
74	*Kuruba, Kurumba .	..	Shepherds . .	..
75	*Kuruhini Chetty . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Kurumba (S. No. 74) .	..	Shepherds . .	..
76	Labbai . . .	..	Petty traders . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
77	Madambi . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
78	*Madivala . . .	..	Washermen . .	..
79	*Madugar, Medavar, Mahendra, Mcdara.	..	Basket making . .	..
	*Mahendra (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto	..
80	Mahratta (Non-brahmin)	..	Agriculture, trade- butchery.	..
81	Malayan (Malabar) .	..	..	..
82	Malayaman, Moopanar, Nainar, Nathaman, Pa- rakavakulam, Surithi- man.	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Maliah Billava (S. No. 22)	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
83	Male (S. Kanara) . .	..	Assistt. Brahmins in work.	..
84	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paiko mali, Peddamali.	..	..	..
	Mali Korchia (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
85	Mandatan Chetty . .	..	Agriculturists . .	..
86	*Mangala . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
87	Mappilla . . .	..	Labourers, petty traders	..
88	Maravar . . .	..	Land owning . .	..
89	*Maruthuvar . . .	..	Barbers, nurses, mid- wives.	..
	*Medara (S. No. 79) .	..	Basket making . .	..
	*Mcdavar (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto . . .	..
	*Melakrar (S. No. 46) .	..	Professional musicians	..
	Mirgani Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
90	*Modi Banda . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
91	*Mogaveera (S. Kanara) .	..	Fishing . . .	..
92	*Moili (S. Kanara) . .	..	Temple servants .	..
93	*Mond-Golla . . .	..	..	..
94	Moniagar (Tinnevelly Madura Distts.).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Moopanar (S. No. 82) .	..	Ditto . . .	..
95	Moothakammala Musuka Baliya.	..	Ditto . . .	..
96	Muduva . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Mukhari . . . .	..	Fishing . . . .	..
98	Muli, Muliya . . .	..	..	..
	Muliya (S. No. 98) . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Muniyani (S. No. 64) .	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
99	Musukunta Nadu Vellala (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
100	Mutracha . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
101	*Muttakkampatti . .	..	..	..
102	Muttiriyam . . . .	..	Village talaiaior, watch- men.	..
103	Nagaram . . . .	..	Medicine, cultivation .	..
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 37) .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	..
104	Namdev Maharatta (North Arcot Distt.).	..	Dyers, tailors . . . .	..
	Nainar (S. No. 82) . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
105	*Narikoravan . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	..
	Nathamam (S. No. 82) .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
106	*Navudian . . . .	..	Labour . . . .	..
107	*Nokkar . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
108	*Oddar, Odde, Vadde, Veddai, Vodde.	..	Earth work . . . .	..
	*Odde (S.No. 108) . .	..	..	..
109	*Padayachi (Villayan Kup- pan) (South Arcot and Salem Distts.) .	..	Agricultural labour, fishing.	..
	Padmasali (S. No. 60) .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Paiko Mali (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
	Panikkar (S. No. 44) .	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	*Palli (S. No. 4) . . .	..	Agricultural labour fishing.	..
110	Pannayar, Panniyar .	..	Labour in salt pans .	..
	Panniyar (S. No. 110) .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Parakavakulam (S. No. 82)	..	Agricultural labour .	..
111	*Paravathara Jakulam, Pattanavan, Sambadavar.	..	Fishing . . . .	..
112	*Parel Madivala . . .	..	Barbers, washermen .	..
	Parimalaikallan (S. No. 56)	..	Land owning . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
113	Parivarbunt . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
114	Patnulkaran . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	*Pattanavan (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . .	..
115	Pattariyar (Tinnevely and Madura Distts.).	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Paddamali (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
116	*Peruvannan . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
117	*Pico higunta . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
	Pillamar (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Ponaka Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
118	Poraya (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Agricultural labour .	..
119	*Pulluvan (Malabar Distt.)	..	Astrologers, native doc- tors, priests, singers in snake grave.	..
120	*Punnan Vettuva Gowndar.	..	..	..
	Rajakambala Naicker (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
121	Rajapur (S. Kanara) .	..	Traders, cultivators .	..
	Reddi Ganiga (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
122	Rona . . .	..	Cultivation . . .	..
123	Sadhu Chetty, Teluga Chetty, 24 Manai Telugu Chetty.	..	Agricultural labour- ers, petty traders.	..
	24 Manai Telugu Chetty (S. No. 123).	..	Ditto . . .	..
124	Sagara, Uppara . . .	..	Salt manufacturers .	..
	Sarayakara (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Sale (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	*Sambadavar (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . .	..
125	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. (<i>Vide</i> Note).	..	..	..
126	Sedar . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
127	Seerithigoudu . . .	..	..	..
	Senapathulu (S. No. 60) .	..	Weavers . . .	..
128	Senaikudyan, Senaithalaivar	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
	Senaithalaivar (S. No. 126)	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
129	Senia . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Setti Balija (S. No. 43) .	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
	*Shanan (S. No. 41) .	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
	Sheragara Kshatriya of S. Kanara. (S. No. 69).	..	Cultivators . . .	..
	Sirkudi Pillai (S. No. 44) .	..	Toddy tappers, agricu- lural labourers.	..
130	*Siviar (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Palanquin bearers .	..
131	*Sozhia Chetty . . .	..	Labourers . . .	..
132	Sourashtra . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Surithimar (S. No. 82) .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Tclaga (S. No. 8) . . .	..	..	..
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 123)	..	Agricultural labourers and petty traders.	..
133	*Telunga Patty Chetty .	..	..	..
134	Thiyya (Malabar Distt.) .	..	Toddy tapping agri- culture.	..
	Thogata (S. No. 60) .	..	Weavers . . .	..
135	Tholuva-Naicker, Vettala Karanaicker.	..	..	..
136	*Thottai Naickan . . .	..	..	..
137	*Thurpukapu . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
138	Tigala, Tigla . . .	..	Gardners . . .	..
	Tigla (S. No. 138) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
139	*Tondaman . . .	..	Lime burners . . .	..
	Ummia (S. No. 8) . . .	..	..	..
	Uppara (S. No. 124) .	..	Salt manufacturers .	..
140	Ural Goundan . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Urali Nair (S. No. 66) .	..	Masons-brick layers .	..
	*Vadde (S. No. 108) .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
141	Vadugan Vaduvan . . . Vaduvan (S. No. 141)	..	Basket making with bamboo and date leaves.	..
142	Vakkaliga . . .	..	Cultivation . . .	..
143	*Valan (N. Malabar) . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
144	*Valaian . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
145	Vaniar . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	..
146	Vannan . . . *Vanniyakula Kshatriya . (S. No. 4).	..	Weshermen . . . Agricultural labour . . .	....
147	*Vathi . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
148	Valla Nagam . . . *Veddai (S. No. 108) . . .	..	Fishermen . . . Earth work . . .	....
149	*Velakatalavan . . .	..	Barber . . .	..
150	*Vettikaran . . . Vettalakara Naickers (S. No. 135).	..	.. ..	.. ..
151	Veluthadan (Malabar) . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
152	*Vettuva Gownder . . .	..	..	..
153	*Vilkurup . . .	..	Medicine & shampooing	..
154	*Virakodi Vellalar . . . Viswa Brahmin (S. No. 57) Viswakarma (S. No. 57) . . . *Vodde (S. No. 108) . . . Yadava (S. No. 40) . . .	.. .. .. .. ..	Agricultural labourers Smithy . . . Smithy . . . Earth work . . . Cattle rearing . . .	..........
155	*Yogeeswara . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . .	..
156	Sikh Scheduled Castes (Vide Note).	..	..	..

MANIPUR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.) *

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . .	..	Milkmen	53
2	*Badi (Nepali) . . . .	..	Drum makers	Not available
3	*Damai (Nepali) . . . .	..	Tailors	Ditto
4	*Gainey (Nepali) . . . .	..	Minstrels	Ditto
5	Halwai . . . .	..	Sweet makers	52
6	*Kamri (Nepali) . . . .	..	Gold and blacksmithy. . . .	123
7	Kandu, Kamm . . . .	..	Grain parching	Not available
	Kanu (S. No. 7) . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
8	Kurmi . . . .	..	Cultivators	66
9	Lohar . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	3
10	*Loi . . . .	..	Cultivators and dis- tillers of liquor.	34,597
11	Napit, Nai . . . .	..	Barbers	Not available
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
12	*Sarki (Nepali) . . . .	..	.. . . .	Not available
13	Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . .	..	.. . . .	Ditto
14	Sonar, Sunar . . . .	..	Gold-smiths	18
	Sunar (S. No. 14) . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
15	Tamboli, Tamuli . . . .	..	Growing and selling of betel leaf.	Not available
	Tamuli (S. No. 15) . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
16	Teli (Nepali) . . . .	..	Oil pressers	Not available
17	Teli . . . .	..	Ditto	578

MYSORE STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa . . . . .	..	Washermen	128,643
2	Bairagi . . . . .	..	Begar-Ascetics	417
3	Banajiga . . . . .	..	Mendicants	2,10,425
4	Bawaji . . . . .	..	Mendicants	39
5	*Beda . . . . .	..	Hunters	3,54,198
6	*Bhatraju . . . . .	..	Originally music teachers and later on turned to be street beggars.	1,413
7	*Budubudike . . . . .	..	Beggars and fortune tellers.	2,071
8	*Bundabestha . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	..
9	Darzi . . . . .	..	Tailors and dyers	28,370
10	*Dasari . . . . .	..	Mendicants	7,126
11	Devanga . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
12	Doga . . . . .	..	..	5
13	*Dombara . . . . .	..	Acrobats and tumblers	5,291
14	*Gangakula . . . . .	..	Fishermen	2,04,793
15	Ganiga . . . . .	..	Oil pressers	52,825
16	*Garadiga . . . . .	..	Snake charmers, mendicants.	507
17	Golla . . . . .	..	Cattle rearing	2,36,400
18	*Gondaliga . . . . .	..	Street dancing and begging.	111
19	*Goniga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and sack weavers.	1,558
20	Gosayi . . . . .	..	Beggars	573
21	Ghur . . . . .	..	..	..
22	Gujar . . . . .	..	Ditto	244
23	Gurkha . . . . .	..	..	17

1	2	3	4	5
24	Hallikar . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	..
25	Idiga . . . .	..	Toddy tappers .	1,11,229
26	Jain . . . .	..	..	..
27	*Jetty . . . .	..	Acrobats and street beggars.	..
28	Jogi . . . .	..	Piggery and menials .	17,517
29	Kaniyar . . . .	..	Native doctors . .	..
30	*Kahar . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers .	114
31	Kasai . . . .	..	Butchers . . . .	..
32	Kathgara . . . .	..	Butchers . . . .	..
33	*Kumbara . . . .	..	Potters	57,169
34	Kunchitiga . . . .	..	Agriculturists and agricultural labourers.	1,61,103
35	Kuruba . . . .	..	Shepherds	5,12,187
36	Labhai . . . .	..	Petty traders . . .	16,996
37	Ladar . . . .	..	Formerly cavalry men and now traders and landowners.	1,620
38	Lingayod (only of rural areas).	..	Agriculturists and traders	10,65,325
39	Mahratta . . . .	..	Formerly soldiers and now agriculturists.	83,656
40	Malayali . . . .	..	..	..
41	*Maravan . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	23
42	*Meda . . . .	..	Basket making, mat weaving, agricultural labour.	8,850
43	Multani . . . .	..	..	..
44	Nagartha . . . .	..	Merchants by profession. Agriculturists.	11,592
45	*Natuva . . . .	..	Professional dancers .	2,724
46	Nayar . . . .	..	..	..
47	Nayinda . . . .	..	Barbers	5,43,000
48	Neygi . . . .	..	Weavers	75,265
49	Padmasali, Sali, Saliyan, Swakulasali.	..	Weavers . . . .	..
10	*Pandaram . . . .	..	Village menials and priests in the temples of village deities.	1,029
17				

1	2	3	4	5
51	*Parivar . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers, agricultural labourers.	..
52	Pinjari . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning .	14,639
53	Rachawar . . . . .	..	Painting and military service.	4,962
54	*Rawat . . . . .	..	Horse-breeders, coachmen.	192
55	Sadar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
56	Saniyar . . . . .	..	Ditto	72
57	*Satani . . . . .	..	Temple service	51,929
	Swakulsali (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
58	Tigala, Vanniya Kula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	1,06,566
59	*Uppara . . . . .	..	Salt manufacturers	1,36,716
	Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S. No. 58).	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	..
60	Viswakarma . . . . .	..	Smithy	1,98,565
61	Vokkaliga (only from Rural areas).	..	Land lords, agricultural labourers.	18,13,680
62	Yadava . . . . .	..	Shepherds	2,40,763
63	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (Vide Note).	..	..	..
64	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) . . . . .	..	..	..

ORISSA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 195
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agaria, Aghria . . .	अघरिया	Cultivators . . .	..
	Aghria (S. No. 1) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	35,600
2	Ahir, Gola, Golla, Mekala-Golla, Punnu Golla, and Yadava.	अहीर	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
3	Alia . . . . .	..	..	..
4	Amanatiya . . . . .	..	Agriculture and hunting.	..
5	Badasuda.	बडसुद	..	..
6	Badhai, Barhai, Bindhani, Sutradhar and Badhira.	बदेई	Carpenters . . .	..
	Badhira (S. No. 6) . . .	वधिर	Ditto . . .	..
7	*Balija, Oda Balija, Togara, Kita Balia.	..	..	..
8	Balasi . . . . .	..	Agriculture . . .	..
9	*Banka	बांका	..	..
10	Baraji, Barui	बरजि	Betel leaf growers .	..
	Barhai (S. No. 6) . . .	..	Carpenters . . .	..
11	Barika, Bhandhari, Beja, Napit and Nai.	वारिक	Barbers . . . . .	..
	Barui (S.No 10) . . .	वारूइ	Betel leaf growers .	..
12	Baruashankar	बरूशंकर	..	..
	Beja (S. No. 11) . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	..
13	*Bentkar, Bentkars . . .	बेण्टकार	..	900
	*Bentkars (S. No. 13) .	बेण्टकार्स	..	..
14	Benata Oriya, Benati . .	..	Agriculturists and petty traders.	..
	Benati (S. No. 14) . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
15	*Betera, Betra . . .	बेतरा	Basket-making . . .	..
	*Betra (S. No. 15) . . .	बत्रा	Ditto . . .	..
	Bhandari (S. No. 11) . . .	भण्डारि	..	..
16	Bhanja Purana . . .	..	..	..
17	Bhania . . .	भानिया	..	1,650
18	*Bhatarajulu . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
19	Bhatua . . .	भातुआ	..	..
20	Bhogam, Sani, Kalavantulu, Devdasi.	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
21	*Bhokta . . .	भोक्ता	..	2,143
22	Bhujan . . .	भुजन	..	..
23	Bhuliya . . .	भुलिया	Weavers . . .	43,790
	Bindhani (S. No. 6) . . .	बिन्धानी	Carpenters . . .	..
24	Birjhia . . .	बिरजिया	Cultivators . . .	..
25	Bogada . . .	बोगडा	..	..
26	Bolodhia . . .	बलदिया	..	..
27	Bondili . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers, cultivators and bodyguards.	..
28	Botakusuda . . .	बाताकुसुद	..	..
29	Chik . . .	चिक	Weavers and basket makers.	730
30	Chitrakar . . .	..	Painting and making of dolls and images.	..
31	Chitra . . .	..	..	..
32	Churia . . .	चुरिया	..	..
33	Dahalias . . .	दहलिया	..	..
34	Dangua . . .	डांगुआ	..	..
35	Darji . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	2,863
36	*Dasari . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
37	Dehuri . . .	दहुरि	..	..
38	Deons . . .	देओन	..	..
	Devadasi (S. No. 20) . . .	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
39	Devangi, Dora . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
40	Dhaner . . .	धानर	..	..
41	Dhobi (excluding those in S.C.).	..	Washermen . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
42	Dhuniah, Dhunkar . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . .	..
	Dhunkar (S. No. 42) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Dora (S. No. 39) . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
43	*Dudekulu . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . .	..
44	Dumal . . .	दुमाल	..	97,336
45	Erragoala . . .	..	..	..
46	Fakir . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	..
47	Gajulu . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	..
48	Gamanatiya . . .	..	..	..
49	Ganju, Gunju . . .	..	..	..
50	Gingra . . .	गिंगर	..	4,407
51	Girigiria . . .	गिरगिरया	Fishermen . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 2) . . .	गोला	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Golla (S. No. 2) . . .	गोल्ला	Ditto . . .	..
52	Goala, Gopala, and Gowdo. . .	..	..	..
	Gopala (S. No. 52) . . .	..	..	..
	Gowdo (S. No. 52) . . .	..	..	..
53	Gudia, Gurja . . .	गुडिआ	Confectioners . . .	1,79,777
	Gunju (S. No. 49) . . .	..	..	..
	Gurja (S. No. 53) . . .	..	Confectioners . . .	..
54	Grahapipra Brahman, Jyotish, Sakaldarpee, Brahman. . .	..	Astrologers, Temple servants. . .	..
55	Habra . . .	हब्रा	..	..
56	Hajjam . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
57	Hansi . . .	हंसी	..	..
58	*Jangalu . . .	..	..	..
59	Jhodia . . .	झोडिआ	..	..
60	Jogi, Yogi . . .	जोगी	Beggars . . .	16,857
61	Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Jyotish (S. No. 54) . . .	ज्योतिष	Astrologers and temple servants. . .	..
	Kalavantulu (S. No. 20) . . .	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution. . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
62	Kalingi, Kintala-Kalingi	..	Agriculture . .	..
63	Kamar	कमार	Blacksmiths . .	120,372
64	Kammari . . . .	..	Ditto . .	..
65	Kanchari . . . .	..	..	..
66	Kandarpa	कन्दरपा	..	..
67	Kansari . . . .	..	Brassware makers .	..
68	*Kapu, Koppulakapu .	..	Agriculture labour .	..
69	Kapudia	कापुडिआ	Cotton weaving .	..
70	Karhara	करहरा	..	..
71	*Kartias . . . .	..	Fishermen . .	..
72	Kasab, Kasai, Quraishi .	..	Butchers . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 72) . . .	..	Ditto . .	..
73	*Keot, Keuta, Keute, Keuata	..	Fishermen . .	..
	*Keuta (S. No. 73) . . .	..	Ditto . .	..
	*Keuata (S. No. 73) . . .	..	Ditto . .	..
	*Keute (S. No. 73) . . .	..	Ditto . .	..
74	Khajirin	खजिरिआ	..	..
75	Khandual	खण्डुआल	..	..
76	*Khati	खटिआ	Fishermen . .	1,537
77	*Khatua	खटुआ	Ditto . .	17
78	Khondal	कोन्दाल	Cultivators . .	..
79	Khodra	खोदरा	Brassware maker .	..
	Kintala Kalingi (S.No.62)	..	Agriculture . .	..
	*Kita Balija (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
80	Koda	कोदा	..	..
81	Koli, Kuli . . . .	..	Weavers . .	..
82	Kollar	कोल्लार	..	..
	Kuli (S. No. 81) . . .	..	Weavers . .	..
	*Koppula Kapu (S.No.68)	..	Agriculture labourers	..
83	*Kuda	कुदा	Earth working .	..
84	*Kudamatia	कुदामटिआ	..	..
85	*Kuduma	कुदुमा	..	..
86	Kulal, Kumbhar, Kumhar	..	Potters . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
87	Kulta	कुलता	Cultivation . . .	..
	Kumbhar (S. No. 86) .	..	Potters . . . .	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 86) .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
88	Kurmi . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	1,11,883
89	Lakhra	लखरा	Cultivate Lac and prepare ornaments.	..
90	*Liari, Radhi, Niari .	..	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
91	Lohar, Luhura . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	..
	Luhura (S. No. 91) .	लुहुरा	Ditto . . . .	..
92	*Machhua	माछुआ	Fishery . . . .	..
93	Magadha, Magadhi-Goral	मगध	Cowherds . . . .	..
	Magadhi Goral (S. No. 93)	मगधी गोराल	Ditto . . . .	..
94	Maghi, Maghia . .	माघी	..	..
	Maghia (S. No. 94) .	माघीया	..	..
95	Magura	मागुरा	..	..
96	Mahesya . . . .	..	Fishery and boating .	..
97	Mahunta	माहुन्त	..	..
98	Mali	माली	Gardening . . . .	..
99	Managali	मांगली	Barbers . . . .	..
100	Manghli . . . .	..	..	..
101	*Medara . . . .	..	Mat-weavers . . .	..
	Mekala Golla (S. No. 2) .	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
102	*Minka	मिका	Wandering people .	..
	Momin (S. No. 61) .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
103	Nahar	नाहर	..	..
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . .	..	..	..
	Napit (S. No. 11) . .	..	..	..
	*Niari (S. No. 90) . .	निआरी	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
104	Noila	नोलिया	Fishery . . . .	..
105	Nuhura, Nuhuraj .	नुहुरा	..	..
	Nuhuraj (S. No. 105)	..	..	..
	*Oda Balija (S. No. 7)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
106	Omeyita. . . .	ओमेइत	Vegetable Growers . .	..
107	Padaria, Pamaria, Pandara	पादरिआ	..	..
	Pandara (S. No. 107) . .	..	..	..
	Pamaria (S. No. 107) . .	पामरिआ	..	..
108	Paiko	पाइक	Cultivation . . .	..
109	Pal	पाल	..	..
110	Palli . . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
111	Panguas	पंगुआ	..	..
112	Panjira	पांजिरा	..	..
113	Patara, Patra	पाटरा	Silk weavers . . .	47,901'
114	*Pathuria	पथुरिया	Stone workers . . .	..
	Patra (S. No. 113) . .	पट्रा	Silk weavers . . .	..
115	Pattasali, Pattusali . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 115) . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
116	Pita	पिता	..	..
	Punnu Golla (S. No. 2) . .	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 72) . .	..	Butchers . . . .	..
	*Radhi (S. No. 90) . .	राढि	Selling parched and flattened rice	..
117	Ranguni . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
118	*Reddi, Reddika . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
	*Reddika (S. No. 118) . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
119	Rengi Reju . . . .	..	Dyers . . . .	..
120	Rona	रना	Agriculture . . .	11,077'
121	Routia	राऊतिआ	..	..
122	Sagarpesha	सागरपेसा	..	..
	Sakaldarpee Brahman (S. No. 54). . . .	..	Astrologers and Temple servants.	..
123	Sali, Salia . . . .	..	..	..
	Salia (S. No. 123) . . . .	..	..	..
	Sani (S. No. 20) . . . .	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
124	*Sankhari	संखारी	Shank-shell dealers . .	..
125	*Sansi . . . .	..	Stone cutters . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
126	Sauntis	साऊंटिआ	..	29,165
127	*Segidi . . . .	..	Toddy sellers and distillers of arrack.	..
128	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note)	..	..	..
129	Sinkos	सिंकस	..	..
130	Sithula	सिथुल	..	..
131	Sitria	सितरिआ	Utensil-making . .	..
132	Situlia	सितुलिआ	..	..
133	Suda	सुद	Cultivation . .	92,571
134	Sukuli, Tanti . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
135	Sulia	सुलिआ	..	..
136	Sundi	सुन्डि	Preparation and sale of liquor.	..
	Sutradhar (S. No. 6)	सुत्रधर	Carpenters . .	..
137	Tamili	तामिली	Betel nut growers .	..
138	Tamadia Purana . . . .	..	..	..
139	Tana	तान	..	..
	Tanti (S. No. 134)	तान्ति	Weavers	1,93,284
140	Telaga . . . .	..	Cultivators . .	..
141	Telenga Pamola . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . .	..
142	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressers . .	3,62,195
143	Thatari	थटारि	Utensil makers . .	..
144	Thuria	थोरिआ	Traders . . . .	..
145	Tiyaro	तिअर	Fishery . . . .	..
	*Togara (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
146	Velama . . . .	..	Agriculturists . .	..
147	Verna Golla	वर्न गोला	..	..
148	Vina Tulavina	भिणा तुलाभिणा	Carding . . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 2)	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Yogi (S. No. 60)	योगी	Beggars . . . .	..

PATIALA & EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission..

(NOTE.— *Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj	अचारज	Burn dead bodies .	(Not available)
2	*Aheri, Aheria, Heri, Naik, Thori, Tori.	..	Hunters, fowlers and agriculturists.	7,552 (Only Aheri and Heri).
	*Aheria (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(Not available).
3	Bagria	बागड़िया	..	52
4	Bairagi, Baragi	बैरागी	Rearing of animals .	12,638
	Baragi (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
5	Barhai, Tarkhan	बढई	Carpenters . . .	38,603 (Only Tarkhan).
6	Bathi	बाठी	..	78
7	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers and buffoons.	23.
8	*Bharbhujia	भडभूजा	Grain roasters .	947
9	*Changar	छंगर	Agricultural labour .	1,724
10	Chhimba, Chimpa, Darzi, Tank.	छीम्बा	Dyers and printers .	14,358 (Only Chhimba)..
	Chimpa (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	..
11	*Chirimar	चिड़मार	Bird catchers . . .	81
	Darzi (S. No. 10)	दर्जी	..	2,222
12	*Deha, Dhaya, Dhea	डीहा	Makers of winnowing fans.	(Not available)
	*Dhaya (S.No. 12). . . .	ढया	..	(Not available.)
	*Dhea (S. No. 12)	ढीया	..	Ditto
13	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धींवर	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	..
14	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen .	7,568
15	*Dosali . . . .	..	Leaf plate makers .	12
16	Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds . . .	3,655

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Ghasiara . . .	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	(Not available)
18	Ghosi . . .	घोसी	Cowherds . . .	242
19	Gowala . . .	गवाला	Cowherd and shepherd	(Not available)
20	*Hari . . .	हारी	..	Ditto
21	Hajjam, Nai . . .	हज्जाम	Barbers . . .	36,128
	*Heri (S. No. 2) . . .	..	..	(See Aheri)
22	*Jhatkia, Kasab . . .	..	Butchers . . .	4,389 (Only kasab).
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 13) . . .	झींवर	Fishermen . . .	47,889
23	Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . .	48,103
	*Kahar (S. No. 13) . . .	कहार	Watermen and palan- quin bearers.	3,823
24	*Kanchan, Kanjar . . .	चन	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	241
25	*Kangerha . . .	..	Surgeons . . .	(Not available)
	*Kanjar (S. No. 24) . . .	कंजर	..	(See Kanchan)
	*Kasab (S. No. 22) . . .	कसाब	Butchers . . .	(See Jhatkia)
26	Kasera, Tamera, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass vessel makers . . .	404 (Only thathera).
27	Khatik(Only Suryavanshi)	खटीक	..	(Not available)
28	Kohli . . .	कोहली	..	1,375
29	Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . .	57,794
30	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	Agricultural labour . . .	89
31	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा	..	1,869 (Only Manihar)
32	*Lalbegi . . .	लालबगी	..	(Not available)
33	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith . . .	35,301
34	Lubana . . .	लुबाणा	Pack-carriers . . .	879
35	*Madari . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats	..
36	Mahatam, Rai . . .	महातम	..	261 (Only Mahatam)
	*Mallah (S. No. 13) . . .	मल्लाह	..	2,261
	Manihar (S. No. 31) . . .	मनिहार	..	(See Lakhera)
37	Mina . . .	..	Fishing . . .	1,306
38	*Mirasi . . .	मिरासी	Menial duties . . .	22,534

1	2	3	4	5
39	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers	19,930
	*Naik (S. No. 2)	नायक	Agriculture	862
	Nai (S. No. 21)	नाई	Barbers	(See Hajjam)
40	Penja, Pinja . . . .	..	Cotton scutchers	6,473
	Pinja (S. No. 40)	पिंजा	..	..
	Rai (S. No. 36)	राई	..	(Not available)
41	*Shorgir . . . .	..	Salt petre collectors	110
42	Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Singhikaut, Singhiwals . . . .	..	Sucking out impure blood through horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhiwals (S. No. 43)	सिंघीवाल	..	..
	Tamera (S. No. 26)	तमेरा	..	..
	*Tank (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	340
	Tarkhan (S. No. 5)	तरखान	..	(See Barhai)
44	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	55,597
	Thathera (S. No. 26)	ठठेरा	..	(See Kasera)
	*Thori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	4,444
	*Tori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(See Thori)

PUNJAB

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	Acharaj, Panchal Brahman, Changar.	अचारज, पंचाल ब्राह्मण, चंगड़		
2	*Aheria, Aheri Heri. Naik, Thori, Turi.	अहेरिया, अहेरी, हेरी नायक, थोरी, तूरी	..	12,571
	*Aheri (S. No. 2)	अहेरी	..	(See Aheria.)
3	Ahir	अहीर	Cultivators	1,52,584
4	Badhi, Barhai, Dhiman Brahman.	बाढी, बढई धीमन ब्राह्मण	Carpenters	(Not available)
5	Bagaria	बागरिया	..	86
	Barhai (S. No. 4)	बढई	Carpenters	(Not available)
6	Batwal	बटवाल	..	9,283
7	*Barra	बर्रा	Beggars	(Not available)
8	Barwar	बरवार	..	Ditto
9	Bahari	बहारी	Agriculturists	Ditto
10	Banoudhiya Rajputs		Weavers	Ditto
11	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	Ditto
12	Baragi, Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	31,807
	Bairagi (S. No. 12)	बैरागी	Ditto	(See Baragi)
13	Batterha	बटेरा	House building	(Not available)
14	Bathi	बाठी	Agriculturists	Ditto
15	Beta, Hensi, Hesi	बेटा, हेंसी	..	650
16	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers, buffoons etc.	140
17	*Bharbhunja	भड़भून्जा	Grain roasters	6,102
18	*Bhanjara, Dhai	भंजरा, ढाई	..	..

19	Bhati, Chang, Ghirath	भाटी, छांग, गीरथ	Cowherds and shepherds (Not available)	
20	Bhat, Bhatra, Ramaiya.	भाट, भटरा, दर्पी, रमैया	Fortune tellers	10,963
	Bhatra (S. No. 20)	भटरा	Ditto	(See Bhat)
21	Bhojki	भोजकी	Priests and beggars	1,219
22	Bhuhalia, Lohar	भुआलिया, लोहार	Blacksmiths	(Not available)
23	Bhura Brahman	भूरा ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
24	Biloch	बिलोच	Thieves and cattle lifters.	13,918
25	Botehra	बोटेहरा	Agriculturists	(Not available)
26	Brahman (in Kangra District).	ब्राह्मण (कांगड़ा जिले में)	..	Ditto
27	Bhujru	भुजरु	..	Ditto
	Chang (S. No. 19)	छांग	Agriculturists	12,144
	Changar (S. No. 1)	चंगड़	..	..
28	*Charg	चार्ग	Burn dead bodies	(Not available)
29	*Chirimar	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers	250
30	Chhimba, Chhipi	छिम्बा छीपी	Dyers, printers and tailors.	48,910
	Chhipa (S. No. 30)	छीपा	Ditto	(See Chhimba)
31	Dakaut	डाकौत	Astrologers	(Not available)
32	Daiya	दईया	..	(Not available)
	Darpi (S. No. 20)	दर्पी	..	Ditto
33	*Dhanak	धानक	General scavenging and weaving.	81,544
	*Dhai (S. No. 18)	ढाई	..	(Not available)
34	Dheh		..	..
35	*Dhimar, Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीमार, धीवर, झीवर, कहार, मल्लाह	Fishermen, water carriers and palanquin bearers.	14,273
	Dhiman Brahman (S. No. 4)	धीमान ब्राह्मण	Carpenters	14,273
	*Dhinwar (S. No. 35)	धीवर	Fishermen	

1	2	3	4	5
36	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen . . .	46,835
37	*Dhogri	ढोगरी	Wood cutting . . .	2,430
38	*Dhosali	दोसाली	Leaf plate makers . .	358
39	Faqir	फकीर	Beggars	1,76,033
40	Gadaria	गड़रिया	Rear sheep and goats	22,798
41	Gauria, Gwar, Gwaria	गौरिया, ग्वार, ग्वारिया	..	(Not available)
42	*Ghai	घाई	Grass cutters . . .	22
43	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	(Not available)
	Ghirath (S. No. 19)	घीरथ	Agriculturists . . .	1,43,044
44	Ghosi	घोसी	Milkmen	3,124
45	Gwala	ग्वाला	Cowherds and shepherds	..
	Gwar (S. No. 41)	ग्वार	..	Ditto
	Gwaria (S. No. 41)	ग्वारिया	..	Ditto
46	Hadi	हाड़ी	Brick makers, earth carriers and vege- table carriers, etc.	4,114
47	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers . . . .	..
48	*Hali	हाली	Skinners and dressers of hides among gaddi tribe.	2,210
	*Heri (S. No. 2)	हेरी	..	(See Aheri)
	Hensi (S. No. 15)	हेंसी	..	(See Beta)
	Hesi (S. No. 15)	हेसी	..	Ditto
49	Jhangra Brahman, Khati	झंगराब्राह्मण, खाती	Carpenters	(Not available)
50	Jogi Nath	जोगी नाथ	Religious Beggars . .	54,325
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 35)	झींवर	Fishermen	(Not available)
51	*Julaha (excluding those in Scheduled Castes).	जुलाहा (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	..	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 35)	कहार	Watermen & palanquin bearers.	62,340
52	*Kanghra	कंधेरा	Surgeons	(Not available)
53	*Kanjar, Kanchan, Rachband.	कंजर, कंचन	..	2,602
	*Kanchan (S. No. 53)	कंचन	..	(See Kanjar)

1	2	3	4	5
54	Kamboj, Kamboh . . .	कम्बोज, कम्बोह	Cultivators . . .	49,345
	Kamboh (S. No. 54) . . .	कम्बोह	Ditto . . .	(See Kamboj)
55	*Kassab . . .	कस्सब	Butchers . . .	36,754
	Khati (S. No. 49) . . .	खाती	Carpenters . . .	(Not available)
56	Kohli . . .	कोहली	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
57	*Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	Brush binders . . .	Ditto
58	Kulait . . .	कुलैत	..	Ditto
59	*Kumhar, Prajapati . . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	2,44,723
60	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	..	1,057
61	*Labana, Vanzara . . .	लबाणा	Pack carriers . . .	10,145
62	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	..
	Lohar (S. No. 22) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	1,40,115
63	*Madari . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats	(Not available)
64	*Mahatam, Rai Sikh . . .	महातम, राई सिख	Hunters and cultiva- tors.	9,568
65	Mali, Phool Mali, Saini . . .	माली, फुल- माली, सेनी	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	64,976
	*Mallah (S. No. 35) . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . .	21,052
	Manihar (S. No. 62) . . .	मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	7,751
66	Merh Rajput . . .	मेढ राजपूत	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
67	Mina . . .	मीणा	..	1,489
68	*Mirasi . . .	मिरासी	Beggars . . .	79,060
69	Mochi . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . .	1,31,176
70	Mussavar . . .	मुसव्वर	Painters . . .	(Not available)
71	*Nar . . .	नार	..	21
	Nai (S. No. 47) . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	1,53,518
	*Naik (S. No. 2) . . .	नायक	..	8,088
72	*Nalband . . .	नालबन्द	Horse-shoe benders . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
73	Noongar	नूनगर	..	4,688
	Panchal Brahman (S. No. 1)	पांचाल ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
	Phool Mali (S. No. 65)	फूलमाली	Gardeners . . .	..
74	Pinja	पिम्जा	Cotton carders . . .	9,195
	*Prajapati (S. No. 59)	प्रजापति	Potters . . . . .	..
	Ramaiya (S. No. 20)	रमैया	Fortune tellers . . .	..
	*Rai Sikh (S. No. 64)	राई सिख	Hunters & cultivators .	..
75	Rajput (only in Kangra District).	राजपूत (केवल कांगड़ा में)	Agriculture . . .	..
76	*Rehar, Rehara, Rer	रेहड़, रेहाड़ा, रेड़	..	425
	*Rehara (S. No. 76)	रेहाड़ा	..	(See Rehar)
	*Rer (S. No. 76)	रेड़	..	Ditto
	Saini (S. No. 65)	सैनी	..	78,625
77	*Shorgir	शोरगिर	Collect salt from earth.	1,444
78	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Armourers and metal burnishers.	185
79	*Singhiwala, Singhikaut	सींगीवाला, सींगीकौत	Take out impure blood from the body by means of a hollow horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhikaut (S. No. 79)	सींगीकौत	..	Ditto
80	Soi	सोई	Tailors	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 11)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers .	318
81	Tarkhan	तरखान	Carpenters	1,79,500
82	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,94,871
83	Thanwin	थानवीं	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
84	Thathera, Kasera . . .	ठठेरा	Copper & brass vessel makers.	3,608
	*Thori (S. No. 2)	थोरी	..	3,208
	*Turi (S. No. 2)	तूरी	..	(Not available)
85	Sikhs (vide Note)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
86	Beria	बेरिया	..	..
	Kasera (S. No. 84) . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	..
87	Mewati	मेवाती	..	1,54,790
	*Rachband (S. No. 53) . .	राछबन्द	Manufacturers of weaver's (Not available) comb.	
88	Taga	तगा	Beggars and labourers	15,490
	*Vanzara (S. No. 61) . .	बन्जारा	Pack-carriers . . .	..

RAJASTHAN

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Agriculturists . .	2,47,356
2	Acharaj	अचारज	Funeral priests . .	1,360
3	*Ad-Bhopa	आड़-भोपा	Astronomers and ghost exorcisers.	(Not available)
4	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers .	2,639
5	Babar, Nai, Ved, Hajam .	बाबर	Barbers . . . .	..
6	*Banjara, Baldia . . .	बन्जारा, बाल्दीया	Pack-carriers . .	40,970 (Figures for Banjara only)
7	Baseda	बसेड़ा	..	(Not available)
8	Baldhia Bhat	बालदिया भाट	Bards	Ditto
9	*Baori	बाओरी	Agriculturists . .	30,489
10	*Badera	बड़ेरा	..	2,095
11	*Bairagi, Jogi	बैरागी, जोगी	Religious beggars .	..
12	*Bagaria	बागड़िया	Cultivators and rope makers, etc.	10,660
	*Baldia (S. No. 6) . . .	..	Pack-Carriers . .	..
13	*Beria, Bedia	बेरिया, बेड़िया	Ex-criminal tribes, agriculturists.	4,799
	*Bedia (S. No. 13) . . .	बेड़िया	Ditto . . . .	..
14	*Bhunvaya, Bhavaiya, Bhawari	भुंवैया, भवैया, भावरी	..	(Not available)
	*Bhavaiya (S. No. 14) .	भवैया	Indigenous Actors .	246
	*Bhawari (S. No. 14) .	भावरी	..	(Not available)
15	Bhavasar	भांवसार	Weavers	Ditto
16	Bhat, Charan	भाट, चारण	Bards and geneologists	54,057

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Bhatiara	भटियारा	Muslim Cooks . .	1,971
18	*Bhishti, Sakka . . .	भिश्ती,सक्का	Muslim watermen .	32,510
19	Bharbhunja	भडभून्जा	Grass parchers . .	4,945
20	Bhagat	भगत	Ghost exorcisers . .	771
21	Bharawa	भरावा	..	19
22	Bhojak, Sevak	भोजक,सेवक	Temple servants . .	3,682
23	Bhiro	भिरो	..	(Not available)
24	Bhoi, Sagarvanshi Mali, Mali, Saini.	भोई, सागर- वंशी माली, माली, सैनी	Vegetable growers . .	14,040 (only Bhoi).
25	Boldari	बोलदारी	Earth workers . .	(Not available)
26	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers .	66,747
27	*Chandor	चन्दोर	Leather workers . .	(Not available)
28	*Chamta	चामटा	Ditto . .	739
29	*Cheeta	छीता	Dyers and printers .	13,257
30	Chakar, Daroga, Hazuri, Lambuat.	चाकर, दरोगा, हजूरी,लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants .	92,538 (Only Chakar)
	Charan (S. No. 16) . . .	चारण	Bards, genealogists and herdsmen.	48,259
31	Chaniatia, Daya Maha- Brahman, Gujargaod Brah- man.	छनियातिया, दया महा- ब्राह्मण, गुजरगाड ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
32	Churigar, Lakhara . . .	चुड़ीगर, लखेरा	Lac bangle makers . .	Ditto
33	*Damami	दमामी	Drummers . .	(Not available)
	Daroga (S. No. 30) . . .	दरोगा	Personal attendants .	2,40,393
34	*Dakot, Garo, Gakudia .	डाकौत, गरौ, गाकौडिया	Fortune tellers . .	37,105
35	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	64,325
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	69,082
	Daya Maha Brahman (S. No. 31).	दया महा- ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
37	*Dhanak, Dhanka, Dhanuk, Gokhi.	धानक धानुक, गोखी	Grooms and menial servants.	23,831
	*Dhanka (S. No. 37) . . .	धाणका	Ditto . . .	(See Dhanak)
	*Dhanuk (S. No. 37) . . .	धानुक	Ditto . . .	Ditto
38	*Dhandi, Dhadhi . . .	ढांडी, ढाढी	..	9,444 (including Mirasi)
	*Dhadhi (S. No. 38).	ढाड़ी	..	(See Dhandi)
39	*Dholi, Nagarchi . . .	ढोली	Musicians and drummers	71,521
40	*Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen . . .	83,162
41	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim beggars . . .	74,468
42	*Gadaria	गड़रिया	Shepherds . . .	32,849
43	*Gayari	गायरी	..	(Not available)
44	Gadic Lohar, Gadolia Lohar, Lohar.	गाडिक लोहार, गडोलिया लोहार, लोहार	Wandering Blacksmiths.	3,315
	*Garo (S. No. 34) . . .	गरो	..	(Not available)
45	*Gawaria.	गावरिया	Makers of combs out of wood and horn.	9,926
	Gadolia Lohar (S. No. 44)	गाडोलिया लोहार	Wandering blacksmiths.	(See Gadic Lohar)
	*Garudia (S. No. 34) . . .	गरुडिया	..	(See Dakot)
46	Ghanchani, Rangaswami . . .	घंचानी, रंगास्वामी	..	(Not available)
47	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	49
48	Ghanchi, Ghancha, Ghancha.	घान्ची, घान्चा, घानाचा	Cowherds	25,531
	Ghancha (S. No. 48) . . .	घान्चा	..	(See Ghanchi)
	Ghanacha (S. No. 48) . . .	घनाचा	..	Ditto
49	Ghosi	घोसी	Cowherds	2,558
	*Gokhi (S. No. 37) . . .	गोखी	Menial servants and labourers.	(Not available)
	Gujar Goad Brahman (S. No. 31).	गुज्जरगोड ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
	Hajam (S. No. 5) . . .	हजाम	Barbers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
50	*Halalkhor . . .	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . .	(Not available)
	Hazuri (S. No. 30) . . .	हजूरी	Personal attendants . . .	Ditto
51	*Hela . . .	हेला	Muslim sweepers . . .	1,022
52	Jagyasi Bhagat . . .	जग्यासी भगत	Temple servants . . .	Ditto
	*Jogi (S. No. 11) . . .	जोगी	Religious beggars . . .	63,673
53	Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . .	28,877
54	Kachhi . . .	कच्छी	Vegetable growers . . .	82,241
55	Kassab, Qassab, Kasai . . .	कसब, कासब, कसाई	Butchers . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 55) . . .	कसाई	Ditto . . .	33,729
56	*Kabad, Kabadia, Kamad, Kamadia.	काबड़, काबड़िया, कामड़, कामड़िया	Gurus and Sadhus of Meghwals.	(Not available)
	*Kabadia (S. No. 56) . . .	काबड़िया	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	*Kamad (S. No. 56) . . .	कामड़	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	*Kamadia (S. No. 56) . . .	कामड़िया	Ditto . . .	Ditto
57	Kalal . . .	कलाल	Distillers and liquor sellers.	57,737
58	*Kahar . . .	कहार	Water carriers and palanquin bearers.	14,828
59	Kanvi . . .	कन्वी	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
60	*Kangi, Kangshia . . .	कांगी, कांगशिया	Comb-makers . . .	2,814
61	Kalbi, Kulbi . . .	कल्बी, कुल्बी	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	*Kangshia (S. No. 60) . . .	कांगशिया	Comb-makers . . .	(See Kangi)
62	Karad . . .	कराड़	..	(Not available)
63	Kasera, Thathera . . .	कसेरा, ठठेरा	Brass and Copper vessel makers.	Ditto
64	*Kathodia, Kherwa . . .	काथोड़िया, खेरवा	Catechu makers . . .	Ditto
65	Kharol . . .	खरोल	..	22,882
66	Khant . . .	खांट	Agriculture . . .	(Not available)
	*Khorwa (S. No. 64) . . .	खोरवा	..	Ditto
67	Kunjra . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
68	*Kumbhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . .	3,98,732
	Kulbi (S. No. 61) . .	कुल्बी	Cultivation . .	(Not available)
69	Khurdalta . . .	खुरडाल्टा	..	Ditto
70	Labana . . .	लवाणा	Pack- carriers . .	Ditto
	Lakhera (S. No. 32) . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers . .	Ditto
	Lambuat (S. No. 30) . .	लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants . .	(See Chakar)
	Lohar (S. No. 44) . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . .	(See Gadik Lohar)
71	Lodha . . .	लौघा	Agriculturists . .	12,086
72	Maha Brahman . .	महाब्राह्मण	Funeral priests . .	1,360
	Mali (S. No. 24) . .	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	4,98,018
73	Mahawat . . .	महावत	Elephant drivers . .	762
74	*Mehara . . .	मेहरा	Muslim sweepers . .	156
75	*Merasi, Miras . .	मेरासी, मिरास	Singers, dancers and musicians.	9,930
76	Mer . . .	मेर	Agriculturists . .	778
77	Merat . . .	मेरात	Ditto . .	(Not available)
78	Mena (Outside Alwar, Bundi, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).	मीणा	Agriculturists and watchmen.	Ditto
	*Miras (S. No. 75) . .	मिरास	Singers and dancers . .	..
79	*Mogia . . .	मोगिया	Agriculturists . .	6,369
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 39) . .	नगाइची	Musicians and drummers.	(Not available)
	Nai (S. No. 5) . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	1,80,742
80	Naik . . .	नायक	..	1,24,711
81	*Niaria . . .	नियारिया	..	5,892
82	Nilgar, Rangrez . .	नीलगर, रंगरेज	Dyers . . .	(Not available)
83	*Od . . .	ओड़	Earth workers . .	11,886
84	*Payak . . .	पायक	..	277
85	Patwa, Phadal . . .	पटवा, फडाल	Silk braid makers . .	7,874
	Phadal (S. No. 85) . .	फडाल	..	580

1	2	3	4	5
86	Pinjara	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers . . .	35,821
	Qassab (S. No. 55) . . .	कासब	Butchers	(Not available)
	Rangaswami (S. No. 46) . . .	रंगास्वामी	..	Ditto
	Rangrez (S. No. 82) . . .	रंगरेज	..	(Included in Chhipa)
87	Rawat	रावत	Agriculturists . . .	44,255
88	Rai	राई	..	(Not available)
	*Rehbari	रैबारी	Cattle breeders . . .	1,18,525
89	*Sakka (S. No. 18) . . .	सक्का	Muslim watermen . .	(Not available)
	Sagarvanshi Mali (S. No. 24)	सागरवंशी माली	Vegetable growers . .	..
	Saini (S. No. 24) . . .	सैनी	Ditto . . .	..
90	*Sad, Santia	साद, सान्तिया	..	35,240
	*Santia (S. No. 90) . . .	सान्तिया	Castrators or grinders of stone and beggars.	(Not available)
91	*Satiaya, Sindhi	सतिवाया, सिन्धी	..	..
92	*Shar, Sonsi	सेहर, सोंसी	Cultivators . . .	..
	Sevak (S. No. 22) . . .	सेवक	Servants	Ditto
	*Sindhi (S. No. 91) . . .	सिन्धी	..	20,011
93	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Armour makers . . .	7,784
94	Sirkiwala	सिरकीवाला	Grass and bamboo curtain makers.	(Not available)
	*Sonsi (S. No. 92) . . .	सोंसी	Ex. Criminal tribes . .	Ditto
95	Sutar	सुतार	Carpenters . . .	56,399
96	Tamboli	तम्बोली	Betel growers . . .	8,286
97	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers . . .	1,08,591
	Thathera (S. No. 63) . . .	ठठेरा	Brass vessel makers . .	6,513
	Ved (S. No. 5)	वेद	Barbers	(See Barbers)
98	Sikhs (vide Note) . . .	..	..	..
99	Multani	मुलतानी	..	247

SAURASHTRA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1				
1	*Adodia	अडोडिया	Crimes	(Not available)
2	Ahir	अहीर	Cowherds	1,38,194
3	Arab	अरब	Soldiers, now watchmen	6,646
4	Baloch (if settled in Saurashtra).	बलोच (जो सौराष्ट्र में बस चुके हैं)	..	..
5	Bawa	बावा	Beggars of religious order.	(Not available)
	Barber (S. No. 31)	बारबर	Barbers	Ditto
6	Bara	बारा	..	Ditto
7	Beparla	बेपारला	..	Ditto
8	Bandhara Khati	बन्धाराखाती	..	Ditto
9	*Bhand	भांड	Beggars, mimics to ventriloquists.	Ditto
	Bhavaya (S. No. 81)	भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
10	Bharwad (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir & Barada).	भरबाड़	Shepherds or cattle keepers.	1,58,724
	Bhopa Rabari (S. No. 70)	भोपा रबारी	Cattle rearers	Ditto
11	*Bhil	भील	Peasants, labourers, watchmen.	2,390
12	Bhilaya	भिलाया	..	(Not available)
13	Bhati Rajput, Karadia Nardoda.	..	Petty services	Ditto
	Bhoyan (S. No. 14)	भोयान	Litter bearers, palanquin bearers, fishermen.	Ditto
	Bhoyah (S. No. 14)	भोयाह	Ditto	Ditto
	Bhoy (S. No. 14)	भोय	Ditto	Ditto
14	*Bhoi, Bhoyan, Bhoyah, Bhoy.	भोई, भोयान भोया, भोय	Ditto	4,582
15	Chamadia Khatki	चामडिया खटकी	Tanners and leather workers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
16	*Chamtha . . .	चामथा	Dancers and dealers in handmills.	(Not available)
17	Chunera . . .	चुनारा	Masons . . .	Ditto
18	Charan, Maldhari (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	Graziers, bards, genealogists.	27,056
19	*Chunvalia Koli, Chunvadia.	छुनवालि कोली, छन- वाडिया	Thieving . . .	(Not available)
	Chunvadia (S. No. 19)	छुनवाडिया	Ditto . . .	Ditto
20	Dabgar . . .	डाबगर	Tanners and leather workers.	Ditto
21	*Daffer . . .	डफेर	Thieving . . .	Ditto
22	Darzi . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	Ditto
23	Depala, Dhobi . . .	देपाला, धोबी	House servants, artisans, shopkeepers.	Ditto
	Dhobi (S. No. 23)		..	..
24	*Gadhai . . .	गधई	Carriers on the back of donkeys.	(Not available)
25	*Gadlia . . .	गाडलिया	Cattle dealers, rope makers.	Ditto
26	Galkata . . .	गलकटा	..	Ditto
27	Gavli . . .	गावली	Milkmen . . .	Ditto
28	*Garudi . . .	गरूडी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	18
29	Ghanchi, Ghancha . . .	घान्ची, घान्चा	Oil pressers and sellers	(Not available)
	Ghancha (S. No. 29)	घान्चा	Ditto	Ditto
30	*Ghantia . . .	घन्टिया	Making and selling grinding stone, selling bullocks	Ditto
31	Hajam, Nhavi, Nai, Barber	हज्जाम नाहवी, नाई, बारबर	Barbers . . .	51,895
32	Hati . . .	हाटी	Soldiers . . .	(Not available)
33	*Jachak Mir Dhadhi . . .	जाचक मीरदाडी	Beggars . . .	Ditto
34	Jat . . .	जाट	Cultivators . . .	1,917
35	Jogi Vadi . . .	जोगी बाडी	Beggars . . .	1,822

1	2	3	4	5
36	Jilaya	जिलाया	..	(Not available)
37	*Kangashia	कणाशिया	Comb sellers . . .	Ditto
38	Kanbi	कणबी	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	Karadia Nardoda (S. No. 13)	करडिया नरदोडा	Petty services . . .	Ditto
39	Kadia	कडिया	Masons	Ditto
40	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	7,565
41	Khalasi	खलासी	Sailors	(Not available)
42	Khant	खान्ट	Marauders, agriculturists.	Ditto
43	Kharak	खरक	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
44	Kharwa	खारवा	Sailors, bridge makers, cultivators.	15,337
45	Khasia	खसिया	Sea ferrying . . .	(Not available)
46	Khawas	खवास	Personal attendants, cultivators, day labourers.	30,048
47	Koli	कौली	Fishermen	5,23,290
48	Kumbhar, Prajapati . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters	41,299
49	*Langha	लंधा	Singers	(Not available)
50	Lodha	लोधा	Cart drivers, thatchers, husbandmen.	Ditto
51	Luharia, Luvaria, Lunvaria, Luhar.	लहारिया, लुवारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
	Luvaria (S. No. 51) . . .	लुवारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Lunvaria (S. No. 51) . .	लुनवारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Luhar (S. No. 51) . . .	लहार	Ditto	Ditto
52	*Madari	मदारी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	Ditto
53	*Madhvia	माधविया	Genealogists, bards, singers.	Ditto
54	Maiya, Mahiya	मईया, महिया	Soldiers and labourers	Ditto
	Mahiya (S. No. 54) . . .	महिया	Ditto	Ditto
55	Makrani	मकरानी	Soldiers	4,825
56	Mari	मारी	Tailors	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
57	Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	5,376
58	Marwada	मारवाडा	..	(Not available)
	Maldhari (S. No. 18)	मालधारी	Graziers, bards, genealogists.	Ditto
59	Matva	मटवा	Milk sellers . . .	(Not available)
60	Mer	मेर	Soldiers & cultivators	Ditto
61	*Miyana, Sanghadi . .	मियारणा	Crimes	7,658
62	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers .	(Not available)
63	*Munda	मुन्डा	Beggars	Ditto
64	*Nat-Bajania Bajigar .	नट-वजानिया वाजीगर	Acrobats and musicians	Ditto
65	*Nathbawa	नाथबावा	Beggars of religious order.	Ditto
	Nhavi	न्हावी	Barbers	Ditto
66	*Od	ओड	Workers in leather and stone.	671
67	*Padhar, Padhiar. (outside Jhalawad District).	पडार (झालावाड जिला से बाहर)	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
	Padhiar (S. No. 67) . .	पडियार	Ditto	Ditto
68	Pakhali-Bhisti	पखाली-भिस्ती	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
69	Pinjara	पिजारा	Cotton cleaners . .	9,616
	Prajapati (S. No. 48)	प्रजापती	Potters . . . .	..
70	Rabari, Bhopa Rabari (outside the Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रबारी	Cattle rearers . . .	..
71	Raval	रावल	Bards, beggars, carriers and weavers of tape.	..
72	Sagar	सागर	Cultivators	(Not available)
73	Salat (excluding Sompur Salat).	सलाट	Stone workers . . .	3,339
74	Sandhi	सांधी	..	22,493
75	*Saranja	सराणिआ	Knife grinders . . .	307
76	Sathwara	सथवाडा	Husbandmen, Field labourers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
77	*Siddi (Outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	सिद्दी	Robbers, labourers .	(Not available)
78	*Sumra	सुमरा	Soldiers	Ditto
79	Suthar	सुथार	Carpenters	Ditto
80	Tarkada	तरकडा	Gold and Silver thread makers.	Ditto
81	Targala, Bhavaya . .	तरगला भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
82	Tariatai	तरियाताई	Crimes, now taken to weaving.	Ditto
83	*Thakarda	ठाकरडा	Petty services	Ditto
84	*Vadhala	वढाला	Crimes	Ditto
85	*Vagher	वाघेर	Fishermen, sailors . .	Ditto
86	*Vaghri	वाघ्री	Theft	26,547
87	Valand	वालन्द	Barbers . . . .	..
88	Vanza	वांझा	Weavers	(Not available)
89	*Vanjara	वनजरा	Pack carriers	Ditto
90	Vavad	वावड	..	Ditto
91	Vedva Vaghri	वेडवा वाघरी	Field labourers	24,860
92	Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . .	..	..	..
93	Bhat . . . .	..	..	3,153
	*Sanghadia (S. No. 61) . .	..	..	..

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Alwar	आलवर	Salt-making, Fishing .	(Not available)
2	Anglo-Indians (Eurasians) .	आंग्लोइंडियन (यूरेसियन)	..	Ditto
3	Chakkala . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	18,821
4	Chavalakkaran . . .	चवलक्कारन	Fishermen . . .	2,545
5	Eshava, Thiya . . .	इशव, थिया	Agricultural and industrial labourers, Coir makers, hand-loom weavers.	(Not available)
6	Ezhavathy, Vathi . . .	ईषवाति, वाती	Barbers	14,223
7	Ezhuthasan	ईझुथासान	Cultivators and agricultural labourers.	27,272
8	*Ganika, Kaniyan . . .	गणिका या काणियान	Astrology, native medicine, and umbrella making.	28,680
9	Jonakan . . . .	..	..	2,52,146
10	Kaikollan . . . .	..	Weavers	6,134
11	*Kalari Kurup Panickar.	*Kalari, कलारी करूप या कलारि पणिकर	Astrology, medicine, shampooing.	1,679
	Kalaripanicker (No. 11) .	कलरि- पणिकर	Ditto . . . .	..
12	*Kallan . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	1,613
	*Kaniyan (S. No. 8) . . .	काणियान	..	..
13	*Kavathi, *Kerala-Muthali, *Sakravar.	कावती, केरला मदली साक्रवर	Workers in salt pans .	3,374
	*Kerala Muthali (S. No. 13)	केरला मदली	..	2,094

1	2	3	4	5
14	*Kouar . . . . .	..	Shepherds	(Not available)
15	Kudumbi	कुडुम्बी	Fishermen, Agricultural labourers.	37,833
16	*Kuluva . . . . .	..	Snake charmers	(Not available)
17	*Kumbaran	कुम्बारन	Potters	19
18	*Kusavan	कुशवन	Ditto	6,400
19	Labbai . . . . .	..	..	15,332
20	Mappila . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and petty traders.	2,554
21	*Maravan	मरवन	Agricultural labourers	21,185
22	Metapathi Pandaram-Veerasaiva, Vairagi, Vairavi, Veerasaiva, Yogeswarar.	मटपती पन्डाराम वीरशैव, वैरागी, वैरावी, दीरशैव, योगीश्वरर	Temple servants, Jugglers and labourers.	--
23	Mettan . . . . .	..	..	1,98,252
24	*Nadar Hindu . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers	(Not available)
25	Naicken	नायिक्कन	Traders	5,819
26	*Odan	ओडन	Earth work	2,228
27	*Otta Naicken . . . . .	..	Ditto	4,068
	Pandaram Veerasaiva (S. No. 22).	पंडाराम वीरशैव	..	..
28	*Pandaran	पंडारन	Menial service in temples.	7,151
29	Pandither . . . . .	..	Barber	(Not available)
30	Parumban . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
31	Pattaria, Saliya	पट्टारिया, सालिया	Weavers	18,244
32	*Peeris . . . . .	..	Coastal barbers	Ditto
	Sakravar (S. No. 13)	सक्रवर	..	12,671
	Saliya (S. No. 31)	सालिया	..	..
33	Sourashtra . . . . .	..	Weavers	2,055

1	2	3	4	5
34	Thandal Vannan . . .	..	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Thiya (S. No. 5) . . .	..	..	..
35	*Thondaiman . . .	தோண்டைமான்	Drummers and pipers, lime burners.	1,006
36	Thottiyar . . .	..	Sale of bangles and garland making.	188
37	Tulukkan . . .	..	..	59,555
38	*Vadukan . . .	..	Basket making . . .	1,932
	Vairagi (S. No. 22) . . .	விராஜி	..	..
	Vairavi (S. No. 22) . . .	விராவி		
39	Vaniyan . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	34,403
	Vathi (S. No. 6) . . .	..	..	..
40	Velaan . . .	வெலான்	Inland fishermen . . .	13,279
	Vecra Saiva (S. No. 22) . . .	வீரசைவ	..	28,771
41	Veluthdan, Veluthedathu Nair.	வெலுதெடது- நாயர்	Washermen . . .	27,660
42	Vilakkathala Nair . . .	விலகிகத்தல- நாயர்	Barbers . . .	..
43	Vilakkathalavan . . .	..	Ditto . . .	50,169
44	*Vilkurup . . .	..	Native doctors . . .	2,617
45	Viswakarmala . . .	விசுவகர்மாலை	Smithy . . .	(Not available)
46	Yadava . . .	..	Cowherds . . .	Ditto
	Yogoeswarar (S. No. 22) . . .	யோகீசுவரர்	..	..
47	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	(Not available)
48	Sikh (<i>vide</i> Note) . . .	..	..	Ditto

TRIPURA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Badyakar, Dhuli, Nagarchi, Sabdakar.	..	Drummers . . .	1,459
2	*Baishnab . . . .	..	Beggars	1,129
3	*Baraik . . . .	..	Weavers	25
4	*Barui . . . .	..	Betel leaf cultivators .	269
5	*Bauri . . . .	..	Fishermen, labourers and palanquin bearers.	321
6	*Bedia . . . .	..	Jugglers	18
7	*Bhakta . . . .	..	..	30
8	*Bhar . . . .	..	..	173
9	*Bhinhar . . . .	..	Labourers	5
10	*Bhinjia . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	13
11	*Bumij . . . .	..	Cultivators	638
12	*Bhuiya . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	59
13	*Bin . . . .	..	Workers in tea gardens.	514
14	*Bind . . . .	..	Fishermen	2
15	*Desali . . . .	..	..	2
	*Dhuli (S. No. 1)	..	..	..
16	*Dosad . . . .	..	Labourers	5
17	*Gangin . . . .	..	..	85
18	*Ganju . . . .	..	..	88
19	*Gareri . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	41
20	*Goala . . . .	..	Cattle keepers and sellers of milk products.	2,819
21	*Gundi . . . .	..	..	134
22	*Guri . . . .	..	..	7
23	*Jhara . . . .	..	..	295
24	jogi, Nath, Yogi . . . .	..	Weavers	23,596

1	2	3	4	5
25	*Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	1,970
	*Karmakar (S. No. 25) . . . . .	..	..	..
26	*Kangh . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
27	Kapali . . . . .	..	..	603
28	*Kechai . . . . .	..	..	1
29	*Khumbhakar . . . . .	..	Potters	1,940
30	Kurmi . . . . .	..	..	272
31	Laskar . . . . .	..	..	1,419
32	Lodha . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	259
33	*Lohar . . . . .	..	..	139
34	Manipuri		Agriculturists with handloom, metal and wicker works as special handicrafts.	18,902
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
35	*Naiko . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
36	*Nat and Nattadas . . . . .	..	..	318
	Nath (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..
37	Napit . . . . .	..	Barbers	4,676
38	*Nayak . . . . .	..	..	483
39	*Nunia . . . . .	..	..	579
40	*Paik . . . . .	..	..	28
41	*Pan . . . . .	..	Basket makers	1,001
42	*Panki . . . . .	..	..	73
43	*Pasi . . . . .	..	..	151
44	*Raighatwal . . . . .	..	..	328
45	*Rupai . . . . .	..	..	50
	*Sabdakar (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
46	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
47	Sutradhar . . . . .	..	Carpenters	1,503
48	Tati, Tanti . . . . .	..	Weavers	2,971
	Tanti (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	..	..
49	Tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	..
50	*Ex-tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	..	..
51	*Turi . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	39
	Yogi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agrahari	अग्रहरी	..	..
2	*Ahibasi . . . .	..	Carrying load on bullocks.	..
3	Ahar . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	5,42,628
4	Ahir, Bargahi, Bhurtiya . .	अहीर	Ditto . .	49,49,159
5	Ansar, Julaha, Momin . .	अन्मार	Weavers	10,07,758
6	Arakh . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	9,264
7	Atashbaz, Tirgar	आतशबाज	Fire-works makers .	..
8	Atit . . . .	..	Religious mendicants .	39,004
9	Badwa Goswami . . . .	..	Teaching and begging	..
10	Baghwan, Mali	बागवान	Vegetable growers .	4,05,960
11	*Banjara, Kuta	बन्जारा	Pack-bullock carriers .	1,12,048
12	Barai . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	1,94,558
	Bargahi (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	..
13	Barhai	बढई	Carpenters	7,40,988
14	*Bari . . . .	..	Leaf collectors	74,178
15	*Bawaria . . . .	..	..	..
16	Beragi	बैरागी	Ascetics . . . .	..
17	*Beria . . . .	..	..	..
18	Bhagat	भगत	Musicians and prostitutes.	988
19	Bhand	भांड	Singers and dancers .	129
20	*Bhangi, Dom	भंगी	Sweepers	7,194
21	Bhar, Rajbhar . . . .	..	Agriculturists	4,88,730
22	Bharbhujia, Bhurji, Kandu .	भडभूजा	Grain parchers	3,49,935
23	Bhat, Taga Bhat	भाट	Bards . . . .	..
24	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers	41,282
25	Bhishti	भिस्ती	Water carriers	1,13,235

1	2	3	4	5
	Bhurji (S. No. 22)	भुडजी	Grain parchers	..
	Bhurtiya (S. No. 4)		Cattle owners and breeders.	..
26	*Bind	बिंद	Cultivation, fishing and salt-petre making.	79,780
27	Bisati	बिमाती	Peddars	..
28	*Chai, Kewat, Mallah, Sorahiya.	..	Boatmen, fishermen	10,73,718
29	Chhadipi	..	..	..
30	Chhippa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	21,473
31	Chhipi	छीपी	Ditto	16,204
32	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers	1,95,446
33	Churihar, Manihar	चडिहार	Bangle sellers	37,613
34	*Dafali	..	Drummers	40,150
35	*Dalera	..	Basket makers	..
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	..
37	Danwar (of Gorakhpur)	..	..	..
38	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	2,57,213
39	*Dharhi, Pawaria, Singharia Tanwar.	..	Cultivation of Singhara	1,256
40	*Dhimar, Dhiver	धीमर	Domestic servants, fishermen.	5,388
	*Dhiver (S. No. 40)	धीवर	Ditto	..
41	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	1,27,826
42	Dhunia, Naddaf	धुनिया	Cadders	4,53,473
	*Dom (S. N. 20)	डोम	Sweepers	..
43	Faqir	फकीर	Mendicants	4,68,834
44	*Gadariya, Gauriya	गडरिया	Shepherds	12,94,811
45	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Herdsmen	43,331
46	Gandharp	गन्धर्प	Dancing, singing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
47	Gandhi	गन्धी	Perfumers	..
48	*Gandhila	गन्धिला	..	..
49	*Gandhiya	गन्धिया	..	..
	*Gauriya (S. No. 44)	..	Shepherds	..
50	*Gharuk, Kahar, Kamkar Ghosi (S. No. 45)	घोसी	Palanquin bearers	15,10,622
			Herdsmen	..

1	2	3	4	5
51	Giri . . . .	..	..	..
52	Gorkha	गोरखा	..	..
53	Gossain	गोसायीं	Religious devotees .	1,88,362
54	Gujar	गूजर	Cattle owners and breeders.	3,74,133
55	Hajjam	हज्जाम	Barbers	2,85,301
56	*Halalkhor	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . . .	..
57	Halwai	हलवाई	Confectioners	70,510
58	Harjala . . . .	..	Singing and dancing .	..
59	Hassimi . . . .	..	..	..
60	Hijra	हीजड़ा	Singing and dancing .	..
61	Jhoja . . . .	..	Agriculturists	33,347
62	Jogi	जोगी	Mendicants . . . .	..
	Jullaha (S. No. 5)	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . .	..
63	Jyotshi Brahman	ज्यौतिषी ब्राह्मण	Beggars and fortune tellers.	..
64	*Kabariya	कबाड़िया	..	..
65	Kachhi	काच्छी	Vegetable and flower growers.	8,90,864
66	Kadhere . . . .	..	Carders	30,799
	*Kahar (S. No. 50)	कहार	Palanquin bearers .	..
67	Kalwar	कलवार	Distillers	3,15,063
68	Kamalapuri Vaishya, Teli	कमलापुरी वैप्य	Oil-pressers . . . .	..
69	Kamboh . . . .	..	Traders	5,516
	Kamkar (S. No. 50) . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers .	..
	Kandu (S. No. 22) . . . .	..	Grain parchers .	..
70	*Kanera, Khangar . . . .	..	..	22,250
71	Karush . . . .	..	Cane furniture and fire-works makers.	..
72	Kasarwani . . . .	..	Traders	60,884
73	Kasaundhan	कसोंधन	Ditto	1,08,389
74	Kascra, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	22,559
75	Kasgar . . . .	..	..	..
76	*Keer, Kirar	कीर	Agriculture	2,539
	*Kewat (S. No. 28)	केवट	Boatmen, fishermen .	..
77	Khagi	खागी	..	64,671

1	2	3	4	5
	*Khargar (S. No. 70)	. .	..	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 76)	. .	Agriculture . .	..
78	Kisan . . .	किसान	Cultivators . .	..
79	Koeri . . .	..	Ditto . .	5,77,012
80	Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . .	9,84,510
81	Kundigar . . .	..	..	..
82	Kunjra, Rain . . .	कून्जड़ा	Vegetable sellers .	88,648
83	Kurmi . . .	कुरमी	Cultivators . .	22,30,880
	*Kuta (S. No. 11)	. .	Pack-bullock carriers .	..
84	Lahera . . .	..	Lac bangle makers .	..
85	Lobana . . .	लोबाणा	..	..
86	Lodh . . .	लोध	Cultivators and labourers.	13,96,265
87	Lohar, Vishwakarma .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . .	6,39,333
88	*Lunia, Nunia . .	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers .	4,94,934
	Mali (S. No. 10)	. .	Vegetable and flower growers.	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 28)	. .	Boatmen, fishermen .	..
	Manihar (S. No. 33)	. .	Bangle sellers . .	..
89	*Manjhi . . .	मांझी	..	..
90	Morao, Murai . .	मुराव	Vegetable growers .	6,71,826
91	*Marasi . . .	मरासी	Musicians . . .	..
92	*Mewati . . .	मेवाती	..	..
	Momin (S. No. 5)	. .	Weavers . . .	..
	Murai (S. No. 90)	. .	..	..
	Naddaf (S. No. 42)	. .	Carders . . .	..
	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	8,41,551
	*Naik . . .	..	..	..
	*Naqqal . . .	नक्काल	..	..
	Nandbai . . .	..	Bakers . . .	..
	*Nat . . .	नट	..	24,778
	*Niyaria . . .	..	Minor goldsmith work	..
	*Nunia (S. No. 88)	. .	Salt-petre makers .	..
99	Panda (of Uttarakhand only)	पंडा	..	..
100	Pathara . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Paturia . . . . .	..	Singing, dancing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
102	Patwa	पटवा	Threading ornaments.	35,358
	*Pawaria (S. No. 39)	..	Cultivation of singhara.	..
	Qassab (S. No. 32)	कस्साब	Butchers . . . . .	..
103	Radha . . . . .	..	Musicians, prostitutes and cultivators.	3,882
104	Rahwani . . . . .	..	Rearing and tending camel.	..
	Rain (S. No. 82)	रायीं	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	..
	Rajbhar (S. No. 21)	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
105	*Ramaiya . . . . .	..	Petty trading and begging.	..
106	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Dyeing and printing	41,140
107	Rangsaz	रंगसाज	Ditto . . . . .	..
108	Rar . . . . .	..	..	..
109	Rauniyar . . . . .	..	Trade in spices . . . . .	..
110	Rautara, Sonar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	3,42,753
111	*Rawa . . . . .	..	Farm servants	18,306
112	Sadh	साध	Calico printing . . . . .	..
	*Singharia (S. No. 39)	सिंघाडिया	Cultivation of Singhara	..
113	*Soeri . . . . .	..	Landless labourers . . . . .	..
	Sonar (S. No. 110)	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
	*Sorahiya (S. No. 23)	..	..	..
114	Sunkar . . . . .	..	Dyeing cloth	12,351
	Taga Bhat (S. No. 23)	तगा भाट	Bards . . . . .	..
115	Tamoli	तमोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	75,247
116	Tantuvai, Tatwan	तन्तुवाय	Weavers . . . . .	..
	*Tanwar (S. No. 39)	तंवर	Cultivation of Singhara	..
	Tatwan (S. No. 116)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Teli (S. No. 68)	..	Oil-pressers	12,52,024
	Thathera (S. No. 74)	ठठेरा	Brass utensil makers . . . . .	..
	Tirgar (S. No. 7)	..	Fire-works makers . . . . .	..
117	*Tiyar . . . . .	..	Boating and fishing . . . . .	..
118	Umar Bania . . . . .	..	..	..
	Vishwa-Karma (S. No. 87)	विश्वकर्मा	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
119	Pamaria . . . . .	..	Hand-loom reed makers	..
120	Audhias (Oudhias) . . . . .	..	Ex-criminal Tribe	(Not available)

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adhori	अधोड़ी	..	..
2	Ahir, Bargahi Brijbasi, Jadav.	अहीर	Herdsmen . . .	2,19,058
3	Arakh . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	1,990
4	Audhie, Avadhi . .	औधी	..	..
	Avadhi (S. No. 4) . .	..	..	..
5	*Badigar	बादीगर	Tattooers . . .	..
6	*Bagri	बागडी	Wandering people .	4,989
7	Bairagi	बैरागी	Mendicants . . .	1,371
8	*Banjara, Lannana . .	बंजारा	Pack-bullock carriers .	60
	Baragahi (S. No. 2) . .		Herdsmen . . .	..
9	Barhai, Kundera, Sutar .	बढ़ई	Carpenters . . .	36,867
10	*Bari, Baria	बारी	Leaf makers . . .	9,248
	*Baria (S. No. 10) . .	..	..	..
11	*Basudev, Harbola, Jaga, Kaparia, Kapdi.	वासुदेव	Beggars, wandering caste.	..
12	*Belna . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners .	14,623
13	Bharbhuja	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers . .	5,023
14	Bharewa . . . .	..	..	565
15	Bhat, Jasondhi	भाट	Bards	7,017
16	*Bhima . . . .	..	Agriculturists . .	..
17	*Bhishti	भिस्ती	Water carriers . .	..
18	Bhujwa	भुजवा	..	..
19	*Bhurtiya . . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . .	2,545
20	Bhutia	भूटिया	Cultivation and cattle rearing.	..
	Brijbasi (S. No. 2) . .	ब्रजवासी	Herdsmen . . .	..
21	*Britia, Kahar	बृतिया	Domestic servants .	31,147
22	Chaurasia, Tamboli . .	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers .	..

1	2	3	4	5
23	Chipa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing .	3,103
24	Chikwa, Qussab . .	चिकवा	Butchers . . . .	..
25	Chipi, Darzi . . . .	..	Tailors	18,454
26	Dahej . . . .	..	..	..
27	Dana . . . .	..	..	..
28	Dangi	डांगी	..	7,426
	Darzi (S. No. 25) . .	दरजी	Tailors . . . .	..
29	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	106
30	*Gadariya	गडरिया	Shepherds	74,529
31	*Ghariya	घरिया	..	..
32	Ghosi	घोसी	Shepherds	14,954
33	Gontia . . . .	..	..	..
34	Gosain	गोसायी	Mendicants . . . .	..
35	Gujar	गूजर	Cultivators and herds- men.	6,525
	*Harbola (S. No. 11) .	हरबोला	Beggars . . . .	..
36	*Hela	हेला	Sweepers . . . .	..
37	Huga Lohar, Lohar, Lohpeta	हुगा लुहार	Black-smiths	53,597
	Jadav (S. No. 2) . .	जादव	Herdsmen . . . .	..
	*Jaga (S. No. 11) . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
38	Jangra, Lodhi . . . .	..	Agriculturists	1,05,290
	Jasondhi (S. No. 15) .	जसोंधी	Bards . . . .	..
39	Jogi	जोगी	Religious mendicants .	5,382
40	Joshi	जोशी	Astrologers . . . .	..
41	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा	Weavers	7,373
42	Fakir, Sain	फकीर	Beggars	2,079
43	Kabar, Kalcari	कबर	..	..
	Kabari (S. No. 43) . .	..	..	..
44	*Kachhi	काछी	Vegetable growers . .	2,16,112
45	*Kadera . . . .	..	Fireworks makers . .	..
	Kahar (S. No. 21) . .	कहार	Domestic servants and palanquine bearers.	..
46	Kamriya . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
47	*Kanjari, Sansia . . .	कन्जार्	Beggars . . .	78
48	Kalar . . .	कलार्	Distillers . . .	..
	*Kapdi (S. No. 11) . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
	*Kaparia (S. No. 11) . . .	..	Ditto	..
49	Karar, Kirar . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	3,217
50	Kasera, Tamera . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers . . .	..
51	Kauri, Kori . . .	..	Weavers . . .	70,985
52	*Khangar, Mirdha . . .	खंगार	Village Messengers and watchmen.	19,955
	Kirar (S. No. 49) . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
53	Kodar . . .	..	Carpenters . . .	..
	Kori (S. No. 51) . . .	कोरी	Weavers . . .	..
54	*Kewat . . .	केवट	Boatmen . . .	42,804
	Kundera (S. No. 9) . . .	कुन्डेरा	Carpenters . . .	..
55	Kunjra . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	1,470
56	Kurmi . . .	कुरमी	Agriculturists . . .	1,70,031
57	Lakhera . . .	लखेरा	Bangle makers . . .	2,635
	*Lamana (S. No. 8) . . .	लमाणा	Pack-bullock carriers . . .	..
58	*Larhia . . .	..	Earth workers . . .	..
	Lodhi (S. No. 38) . . .	लोधी	Agriculturists . . .	..
	Lohar (S. No. 37) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	..
	Lohpeta (S. No. 37) . . .	लोहपटा	Ditto . . .	..
59	Lome . . .	..	..	..
60	*Lunia, Murha, Nunia . . .	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers . . .	6,011
61	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners . . .	4,210
62	Manihar . . .	मनिहार	Bangle sellers . . .	..
63	*Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	Sweepers . . .	47
	*Mirdha (S. No. 52) . . .	मिरधा	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 41) . . .	मोमिन	Weavers . . .	..
64	*Murraha . . .	..	..	..
	*Murha (S. No. 60) . . .	..	Salt-petre makers . . .	..
65	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	63,459

1	2	3	4	5
	*Nunia (S. No. 60)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
66	Ojha	औझा	Agriculturists	..
67	Panka	पनका	Weavers	..
68	Patwa	पटवा	Silk thread braid-makers.	1,806
	Qussab (S. No. 24)	क़स्साब	Butchers	..
69	Rajgir	राजगिर	Masons	..
70	Rangredh, Rangraz	रंगरेध	Dyers and printers	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 70)	रंगरेज़	Ditto	..
	Sain (S. No. 42)	सांयीं	Mendicants	..
	*Sansia (S. No. 47)	सांसिया	Beggars	..
71	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	ईसाई बनी हुई अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
72	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> note)	सिख अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
73	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Tool sharpeners	..
74	Sonar	मोनार	Goldsmiths	32,971
	Sutar (S. No. 9)	सुतार	Carpenters	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 22)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	..
	Tamera (S. No. 50)	तुमेर	Brass utensil makers	..
75	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,07,195
76	Thanwar	..	..	..
	*Wasdeo (S. No. 11)	वासदँव	Beggars	..

WEST BENGAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharya, Acharji . . .	आचार्य, आचारजि	Astrologers . . .	(Not available)
2	Acharji (S. No. 1) . . .	आचारजि	..	..
	*Agariya . . .	अगारिया	Cultivators . . .	177
3	*Aghore . . .	अघोर	..	(Not available)
4	*Agradana, Agradani . . .	अग्रदान, अग्रदानी	Recipients of the offerings of shradh.	Ditto
	*Agradani . . .	अग्रदानी	..	..
5	Ahir, Ghosh, Goala, Jadav, Yadav.	अहीर, घोष, गोवाला, यादव	Milkmen . . .	6,52,913
6	Amant, Amat, Amath . . .	आमांत, आमात, आमाथ	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Amat (S. No. 6) . . .	आमात	..	..
	Amath (S. No. 6) . . .	आमाथ	..	..
7	*Badi (Nepali) . . .	बादी (नेपाली)	Drum makers . . .	(Not available)
8	*Bagal . . .	बागाल	Cowherds . . .	Ditto
9	*Baishya Kapali, Kapali . . .	वेश्य कपाली, कापाली	Weavers and cultivators.	Ditto
10	*Bajadar, Bajania, Bedey, Bediya (excluding Bediya in S. C.)	बाजादार, बाजानिया, बेदे, बेदिया	Musicians and jugglers	Ditto
	*Bajania (S. No. 10) . . .	बाजानिया	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
11	*Banua, Buna, Bunna, Buno	बनुआ, बुना, बुन्ना, बूनो	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
12	*Barchain, Chai, Chain .	बारचाई, चाई, चाई	Fishermen and cultiva- tors.	1,08,491
13	Barna Brahman, Patit Brahman.	बर्ण ब्राह्मण, पतित ब्राह्मण	Priests of the low castes	(Not available)
14	Barui, Barujibi . . .	बारुइ, बारजीबी	Betel leaf cultivators	56,616
	Barujibi (S. No. 14) . . .	बारजीबी	..	..
	*Bedey (S. No. 10) . . .	वेदे	..	..
	*Bediya (S. No. 10) . . .	वेदिया	..	..
15	*Berua	बेरुआ	Cultivators and fisher- men.	44
16	Bhangi . . . . .	..	Scavengers . . .	(Not available)
17	Bhant	भांट	Musicians . . .	Ditto
18	Bhar	भड़	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
19	Bhat	भाट	Genealogists and family bards.	Ditto
20	*Bhatiya	भाटिया	Dancing, Jugglery and singing.	455
21	Bhathiara, Razzaqi . . .	भटियारा, रज्जाकी	Inn-keepers . . .	(Not available)
22	Binjhia, Binjhar, Birjia, Brijia.	बिंझिया	Cultivators . . .	285
	Binjhar (S. No. 22) . . .	..	..	..
23	Birhor . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Birjia (S. No. 22) . . .	बिंजिया	..	..
	Brijia (S. No. 22) . . .	बिंजिया	..	..
	*Buna (S. No. 11) . . .	बुना	..	..
	*Bunna (S. No. 11) . . .	बुन्ना	..	..
	*Buno (S. No. 11) . . .	बूनो	..	..
24	Chack	चाक	..	(Not available)
	*Chai (S. No. 12) . . .	चाई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
	*Chain (S. No. 12) . . .	चाई	..	..
25	Chasadhoba, Haladhar, Halari, Satchasi.	चाषाधोबा	Cultivators . . .	9,036
26	*Chirimar . . .	चिड़मार	Bird catchers . . .	(Not available)
27	Chitrakar . . .	चित्रकार	Painters . . .	Ditto
28	Chik, Chikwa, Kasai, Kassab.	चिक	Butchers . . .	Ditto
	Chikwa (S. No. 28) . . .	चिकवा	..	..
29	Churihara, Lahera . . .	चूड़िहारा, लाहेरिया	Glass bangle makers . .	(Not available)
30	*Dafali . . .	डफाली	Traders who sell trinkets and beads, etc.	Ditto
31	Darzi, Idrisi . . .	दर्जी, इद्रिसी	Tailors . . .	Ditto
32	Dhasa . . .	धासा	..	Ditto
33	*Dhekaru . . .	..	Labourers, cultivators and snake charmers.	Ditto
34	*Dhenuar . . .	धेनुयार	..	62
35	Dhunia, Mansoori . . .	धुनिया	Cotton carders . . .	(Not available)
36	Fakir, Sain . . .	फकीर, सायीं	Beggars . . .	Ditto
37	Gaddi, Ghosi . . .	गद्दी	Buffalo graziers . . .	Ditto
38	*Gain . . .	गार्इन	Musicians . . .	Ditto
39	Garai, Kalu . . .	गराई, कालु	Oil pressers . . .	Ditto
40	Ganda . . .	गण्ड	..	Ditto
41	Ghatwal . . .	घटवाल	Village watchmen . .	Ditto
	Ghosh (S. No. 5) . . .	घोष	..	.
	Ghosi (S. No. 37) . . .	—	..	.
	Goala (S. No. 5) . . .	गोआला	..	..
42	*Gond . . .	गोंड	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
43	*Gonda . . .	—	..	Ditto
44	*Gudheri . . .	गधेरी	Cattle graziers . . .	Ditto
45	Hajam, Ibrahimī . . .	हाजाम ईब्राहिमी	Barbers . . .	Ditto
	Haladhar (S. No. 25) . . .	हलधर	..	..
	Halari (S. No. 25) . . .	हलारी	..	..
46	*Halalkhor (excluding those in S. C. list).	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
47	Halwai	हलवाई	Confectioners	(Not available)
48	Hawari	हावारी	Washermen	Ditto
49	*Hill Tribes of Himalaya and Chittagong hill tracts. . . . .	..	..	Ditto
50	*Hela	हेला	Sweepers	Ditto
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 45)	ईब्राहिमी	..	..
	Idrisi (S. No. 31)	इद्रिसी	..	..
	Jadav (S. No. 5) . . . . .	..	..	..
51	Jeoni	ज्योनी	..	(Not available)
52	*Kagzi	कागजी	Paper makers	Ditto
53	*Kahar	कहार	Cultivators and Palanquin bearers.	Ditto
	Kalu (S. No. 39)	कालु	..	..
54	Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	2,19,794
55	*Kan . . . . .	..	Musicians	28
56	*Kandh . . . . .	..	..	1,141
57	Kandu . . . . .	..	Grain parching	(Not available)
58	Kansari, Kangsakar	कांसारी कांस्यकार	Workers in Kansa or bell metal. . . . .	..
	Kangsakar (S. No. 58)	कांस्यकार	..	..
	*Kapali (S. No. 9)	कापाली	..	..
59	Kapuria	कापुडिया	Horse dealers	239
60	Karani	कारानी	Weavers	(Not available)
61	Karha . . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
	Karnaker (S. No. 54)	कर्मकार	.. ..	..
62	*Karwal Nut, Nat	काडवाल नट	Musicians and dancers . . . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 28) . . . . .	..	..	..
63	*Kasai Maji . . . . .	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Kassab (S. No. 28) . . . . .	..	..	..
64	Kharga	खडग	..	(Not available)
65	Kharia . . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
66	Kharwar, Kherwar . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	Kherwar (S. No. 66) . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
67	Khyara	ख्यारा	..	(Not available)
68	Koiri	कोईरी	Cultivators	10,763
69	Kumar, Khumbhakar, Kumhar . . . . .	..	Potters	(Not available)
	Kumbhakar (S. No. 69)	कुंभकार	..	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 69)	कुम्हार	..	..
70	Kunjra, Rayeen	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers	(Not available)
71	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Cultivators	Ditto
	Lahera (S. No. 29)	लाहेरिया	..	..
72	Machhua	मछुया	Fishermen or fish sellers	(Not available)
73	Mahadarda	महादरद	Landless labourers	Ditto
74	Mahata	माहाता	..	Ditto
75	Mahato	माहातो	Cultivators	Ditto
76	Malakar, Mali	मालाकार, माली	Florists and decorators	Ditto
	Mali (S. No. 76)	माली	..	..
77	Mallahi	मल्लाह	Boatmen	(Not available)
	Mansoori (S. No. 35)	मनसरी	..	..
78	*Matial	माटियाल	Earth workers	(Not available)
79	*Mirshikar	मीरशिकार	Bird catchers	Ditto
80	Momin	मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
81	Morapora Brahmin	मडापोडा ब्राह्मण	Priests	Ditto
82	Mug	मग	..	Ditto
83	Nalband	नलबन्द	..	Ditto
84	Napit	नापित	Barbers	2,51,078
	*Nat (S. No. 62)	नट	..	..
85	Nath, Yogi	नाथ, योगी	Weavers	70,934
86	Panthi	पन्थी	..	Not available,
	Patit Brahmin (S. No. 13)	पतित ब्राह्मण	..	..
87	Patua	पटुया	Painters of Hindu deities	(Not available)
88	Pirali	पिरली	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
89	Rangres	रंगरेज	Dyeing	(Not available)
	Rayeens (S. No. 70)	रयीन	..	..
	Razzaqi (S. No. 21)	रेजाकी	..	..
90	Rohangia, Roshangia	रोहां गीया, रोशांगिया	..	(Not available)
	Roshangia (S. No. 90)	रोशांगिया	..	..
91	Saha	साहा	Manufacture and sale of liquor.	64,073
	Sain (S. No. 36)	सायीं	..	..
92	Sankhakar, Sankheru	शंखकार	Conch-shell cutters	(Not available)
	Sankheru (S. No. 92) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Satchasi (S. No. 25) . . . . .	..	..	..
93	*Savar, Sayar	शवर, शयेर	..	(Not available)
	*Sayar (S. No. 93)	शयेर	..	..
94	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> note) . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
95	Sonar, Swarnakar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	63,192
96	Sutradhar	सुत्रधार	Carpenters	86,829
	Swarnakar (S. No. 95)	स्वर्णकार	..	..
97	Tambuli, Tamli	तम्बोली तामलि	Betel leaf sellers	67,222
	Tamli (S. No. 97)	तामलि	..	..
98	Tanti, Tantubaya	तांति, तन्तु- वाय	Weavers	3,78,184
	Tantubaya (S. No. 98)	तन्तुवाय	..	..
99	Teli (Nepali)	तेली (नेपाली)	Oil pressers	(Not available)
100	Teli	तेली	Ditto	Ditto
101	Tili	तिलि	Traders	2,25,889
102	*Tippera . . . . .	..	Wanderers	(Not available)
103	Traditional Buddhists . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
104	*Turha	तुर्हा	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Yadav (S. No. 5) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Yogi (S. No. 85) . . . . .	..	..	..
105	Vyasokta	व्यासोक्ता	Priests	(Not available)

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Aheri . . .	अहेरी	4,164				
2	Bagri . . .	बागरी	1,118				
3	Balai . . .	बलाई	5,871				
4	Bambhi . . .	बाम्बी	1,806				
5	Bansphod . . .	बांसफोड	..				
6	Baori . . .	बावरी	1,042				
7	Bargi . . .	बारगी	3,199				
8	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	..				
9	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	3,750				
10	Bidakia . . .	बिदकिया	609				
11	Chammai . . .	चमार	8,452				
12	Dabgar . . .	दाबगार	1,117				

Kabirpanthi (Not available)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Dhanak . . .	धानक	935				
14	Dhed . . .	डेड	227				
15	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	4,153				
16	Dholi . . .	ढोली	2,217				
17	Dom . . .	डोम	390				
18	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा	..				
19	Gancha . . .	घांचा	1,104				
20	Jatava . . .	जाटव	2,651				
21	Kalbelia . . .	कालबेलिया	1,146				
22	Khengar . . .	खंगार	351				
23	Khatik . . .	खटीक	3,364				
24	Koli . . .	कोलि, कोली	2,333				
25	Koria . . .	कोरिया	766				
26	Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	..				
27	Mahar . . .	महर	317				
28	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	588				
29	Mochi . . .	मोची	2,068				
30	Nat . . .	नट	2,101				
31	Pasi . . .	पासी	789				

32	Raigar	रंगर	16,012
33	Rawal	रावल	1,148
34	Sarbhaghi	सरभंगी	..
35	Sargara	सरगरा	584
36	Satia	साटिया	94
37	Thori	थोरी	196
38	Tingar	तीरगर	31
39	Kanjar	कंजर	1,986
40	Sansi	सांसी	2,302

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Castes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for exclusion	Communities recommended for inclusion	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

None

..

..

None

None

..

..

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Castes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

135

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	* Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Adi Andhra	आदि आंध्र	7,83,538	Valmiki (of agency)	1 Pombala	..	..
2	Adi Dravida	आदि द्राविड	19,53,669		2 Harijan	..	..
3	Arunthathiyar	अरुन्थियारू	20,989			..	..
4	Bakuda	बकुड	972			..	..
5	Bandi	बंडी	667			..	..
6	Bariki	बारिक	4,459			..	..
7	Bavuri	बावुरि	2,894			..	..
8	Chachati	चचति	6,990			..	..
9	Chalvadi	चल्वादि	4,129			..	..
10	Chakkiliyan	चकिलियान	7,32,101			..	..
11	Chamar	चामर	169			..	..
12	Chandala	चण्डाल	2,549			..	..
13	Devendra Kulathan	देवेंद्र कुलथन	..			..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dewadasi . . .	देवदासी	53,387				
15	Dom or Dombara Paidi, Pano.	डोम या डोम्बारा पंडिपाना	1,37,774				
16	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi.	घासी या हडिड, रेल्लि, साचांदि	57,516				
17	Godagalli . . .	गोडगल्लि	1,169				
18	Godari . . .	गोडारी	506				
19	Gosangi . . .	गोसंगी	295				
20	Jaggali . . .	जगलि	3,614				
21	Jambuvulu . . .	जंबवुलु	8,085				
22	Kudubi . . .	कुडुबि	14,492				
23	Kuravan . . .	कुरुवान	2,545				
24	Madari . . .	मादरि	7,984				
25	Madiga . . .	मादिग	7,25,265				
26	Maila . . .	मैल	1,726				
27	Mala including Agency Mala.	माला समेत एजन्सि माला	9,58,876				
28	Maladasu . . .	मालदासु	2,895				
29	Malasar . . .	मालसार	6,155				
30	Mathangi . . .	मातांगि	752				

31	Muehi . . .	मुच्चि	2,222
32	Mundala . . .	मंडल	7,541
33	Pambada . . .	पंबाड	404
34	Pamidi . . .	पमिडि	511
35	Panchama . . .	पंचम	83,064
36	Paky . . .	पाकी	2,434
37	Paraiyan . . .	परैयान	13,47,948
38	Thoti . . .	थोटी	997
39	Valmiki (of agency) .	वाल्मीकि	5,175

* As Andhra and Madras were not separte States in 1951, this figure includes Population for Madras alsr .

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing list	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bansphor . . .	बांशफोर	..		1 Jhalo-Malo (To be put with Jhalo or Malo).	झालो-मालो (झालो वा मालो के साथ)	..
2	Bhuimali or Mali . .	भूईमाली व माली	19,836		2 Rishi (to be put with Muchi).	ऋषि (मुचि के साथ)	..
3	Brittial-Bania or Bania	ब्रित्तियाल बनिया या बानिया	25,872				
4	Dhupi or Dhobi . .	धुपि वा धोबी	18,565				
5	Dugla or Dholi . .	डुगला वा धोली	42				
6	Hira . . .	हिरा	29,983				
7	Jhalo or Malo . .	झालो वा मालो	3,106				
8	Kaibartia or Jaliya . .	कंबर्ता वा जालीया	2,14,386				
9	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	1,089				
10	Mahara . . .	माहारा	65				
11	Mehtar or Bhangri . .	मेहतर व भंगी	3,383				

12	Muchi	•	•	मुचि	7,355
13	Namasudra	•	•	नमसूद्र	84,148
14	Patni	•	•	पातनी	16,103
15	Sutradhar	•	•	सुत्रधर	111

BHOPAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Balahi . . .	बलाई	35,406	Nat (recommended for inclusion in the list of other Backward Classes).	Bansphor (Basor)	बांसफोड (बसोर)	..
2	Basar . . .	बसार	..		Dhobi . . .	धोबी	..
3	Bedia . . .	बेडिया	788		Jatav (may be put with 'Chamar').	जाटव (चमार के साथ)	..
4	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	343		Katia (may be put with 'Koli').	कोटिया (कोली के साथ)	..
5	Chamar . . .	चमार	72,348		Mochi . . .	मोची	..
6	Chitar . . .	चिडार	..		Pasi . . .	पासी	..
7	Dhanuk . . .	धानुक	4,256		Sansia . . .	सांसिया	..
8	Dome . . .	डोम	..				
9	Khatik . . .	खटीक	916				
10	Koli . . .	कोली	11,513				

11	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	78
12	Mehar, Bhangri . . .	मेहतर, भंगी	3,520
13	Mahar . . .	महार	..
14	Mang . . .	मांग	..
15	Nut . . .	नट	202
16	Sihwat . . .	सिलावट	..

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1931	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bauri . . .	बाडरी	1,79,421	Bhogta (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Agaria (Agriculturists only).	अगरिया	..
2	Bantar . . .	बांतर	..	Rajwar (recommended for inclusion in S.T.).	2 Banpar . . .	बनपर	..
3	Bhogta . . .	भोगता	81,615	II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea, and Palamau:—	3 Benkar . . .	बेंतकर	..
4	Chamar . . .	चमार	15,31,504		4 Bhangi (to be added with Hari including Mehtar).	भंजी	..
5	Chaupal . . .	चाँपाल	3,382		5 Dabgar . . .	दबगर	..
6	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	3,28,674		6 Dorura . . .	..	..
7	Dom . . .	डोम	1,87,340	Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	7 Dumra (to be added with Dom).	डमरा	..
8	Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi.	दुसाध (धारी या धरही सहित)	15,95,055	III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya, and Palamau district:—	8 Kapadia . . .	कपाडिया	..
9	Ghasi . . .	घासी	56,518		9 Katwa . . .	खतवे	..
10	Halalkhor . . .	हालालखोर	25,628				
11	Hari, including Mehtar	हारी (मेहतर सहित)	77,417				
12	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	3,170				
13	Kurariar . . .	कुरारियार	780				

14	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	130	IV. In Shahabad district:—	10 Khatik . . .	खटीक	130
15	Mochi . . .	मोची	28,249	Dabgar (Recommended for retention in S. C. throughout the State).	11 Koli . . .	कोली	..
16	Musahar . . .	मुसहर	8,89,681		12 Nishad/Mallah/Surahiya . . .	निषाद (मल्लाह, सुराहिया)	5,62,823 (Mallah and Surahiya only)
17	Nat . . .	नट	11,896		13 Satnami . . .	सतनामी	
18	Pan . . .	पान	13,721		14 Tanti, Tatwa . . .	तांती ततवा	6,48,612 (Tanti and Tatwa only).
19	Pasi . . .	पासी	2,12,595		15 Tanta Patwa . . .	तांता पटवा	..
20	Rajwar . . .	रजवार	1,64,351		16 Tanti Pan . . .	तांती पान	..
21	Turi . . .	तूरी	64,665				

II. In Patna and Tariat divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea and Palamau :—

Bhumij . . . भूमिज

III. In Patna, Shahabad, Goya and Palamau districts :—

Bhuiya . . . भुइया 3,19,640

IV. In Shahabad district :—

Dabgar . . . दबगर

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State :							
1	Ager . . .	अगेर	1		1 Bant . . .	बन्ट	(Not available)
2	Asodi . . .	असोदी	..		2 Changar . . .	चामगर	Ditto
3	Bakad . . .	बकड़	..		3 Dhed . . .	ढेड़	Ditto
4	Bhambi . . .	भांबी	11,778		4 Dohari Chambhar . . .	दोहरी चमभार	Ditto
5	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	1,47,759		5 Garo . . .	गरो	Ditto
6	Chakrawadya- Dasar . . .	चक्रवाद्य- दासर	29		6 Haralaya . . .	हराल्या	Ditto
7	Chalvadi . . .	चलवाडि	..		7 Helpa/Khalpa . . .	हेलपा, खालपा	Ditto
8	Chambhar, or Mochi- gar or Samagar . . .	चांभार, मोचिगर, समगार	3,99,410		8 Holar . . .	होलार	Ditto
9	Chena- Dasaru . . .	चन्न-दासर	983		9 Holer . . .	होलेर	Ditto
10	Chuhar or Chuhra . . .	चुहार या चुहरा	..		10 Kakaya . . .	काकाय	Ditto
11	Dakaleru . . .	डाकलिरू	..		11 Kankaya . . .	कन्का	Ditto
12	Dhegu-Megu . . .	धेगु-मेगु	..		12 Kattai (Pardeshi Mochi. Chambhar.)	कटुई (परदेशी मोची, परदेशी चमार)	Ditto

13	Dhor . . .	ढोर	22,763	13 Matang . . .	मातंग	Ditto
14	Garoda . . .	गरोडा	12,993	14 Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	Ditto
15	Halleer . . .	हल्लीर	..	15 Pasi . . .	पासी	Ditto
16	Halsar, or Haslar or Hulsavar.	हलसार वा हुलसवर	..	16 Rohidas/Haraley .	रोहिदास, हाराले	Ditto
17	Holaya or Garode .	होलेय या गरोडे	..	17 Taral . . .	तराल	Ditto
18	Kolcha or Kolgha .	कोलचा या कोलघा	2,839	18 Telegu Mochi . .	तेलगू मोची	Ditto
19	Lingader . . .	लिंगाडेर	..			
20	Machigar . . .	मचिगार	..			
21	Madig, or Mang .	मादिग या मांग	417,665			
22	Mahar . . .	महार	17,42,812			
23	Mahyavanshi . .	माह्यावंशी	..			
24	Mangarudi . . .	मांगारूडी	5,846			
25	Meghval or Mengh-war	मेघवाल या मेघवार	57,199			
26	Mini Madig . . .	मिनि मादिग	..			
27	Mukri . . .	मुक्री	..			
28	Nadia . . .	नाडिया	939			
29	Rohit . . .	रोहित	..			
30	Shenva or Shindhaya	शेनवा या सिंधवा	13,279			
31	Shingdav or Shingadya	शिगदेव या शिंगड्या	..			
32	Sochi . . .	सोची	..			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Timali . . .	तिमली	93				
34	Turi . . .	तुरी	6,112				
35	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,45,687				
36	Vitholia . . .	विठोलिया	709				
II Throughout the State except in Gujarat Division :							
	Mochi . . .	मोची	..				
III In North Kanara District:							
	Kotegar . . .	कोटेगार	..				

COORG

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dravida . . .	..	66		1 Mundala (Palo)	..	..
2	Adi Karnataka . . .	..	..		
3	Adiya . . .	..	66				
4	Balagai . . .	..	164				
5	Holeya . . .	..	403				
6	Madiga . . .	..	273				
7	Muchi . . .	.	25			.	
8	Mundala . . .	..	109				
9	Panchama . . .	..	24,638				
10	Paraya . . .	..	..		
11	Samagara . . .	.	6				

DELHI

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Throughout the State :

1	Adi-Dharmi . .	आदि-धर्मी	..		(1) Bhedkut . .	भेडकुट	(Not available)
2	Agria . . .	अग्रिया	5,656		(2) Giarah . .	गियारा	Ditto
3	Aheria . . .	अहेरिया	..		(3) Naribut . .	नारीबुट	Ditto
4	Balai . . .	बलाई	..				
5	Banjara . . .	बनजारा	2,799				
6	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	88				
7	Bazigar . . .	बाजिगर	39				
8	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	..				
9	Bhil . . .	भील	506				
10	Chamar . . .	चमार	..				
11	Chanwar Chamar . .	चंवर चमार	1,18,000				
12	Chohra (Sweeper) . .	चोहड़ा	49,078				
13	Chuhra (Balmiki) . .	चूहड़ा (बालमीकी)	..				

NOTE.—Giarah is to be bracketed with 'Kanjhar'.

14	Dhanak or Dhanuk	धानक या धानुक	3,621
15	Dhobi	धोबी	8,694
16	Dom	डोम	64
17	Gharraimi	घरामी	..
18	Jatya or Jatav Chamar (included in item Nos. 10 and 11).	जटया या जाटव चमार	..
19	Julaha (Weaver)	जुलाहा	23,616
20	Kabirpanthi	कबीरपंथी	..
21	Kachbandha	कचबन्धिया	..
22	Kanjar	कंजर	1,053
23	Khatik	खटीक	9,654
24	Koli	कोली	18,990
25	Lalbegi	लालबेगी	..
26	Madari	मदारी	..
27	Mallah	मल्लाह	843
28	Mazhabi	मजहबी	482
29	Megwal	मेघवाल	..
30	Mochi	मोची	275
31	Nat (Rana)	नट (राना)	271
32	Pasi	पासी	432

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Perna . . .	पेरना	...				
34	Ram Dasia . .	रामदासिया	..				
35	Ravidasi or Raidasi .	रविदासी या रेदासी	..				
36	Rehgarh or Raigar .	रेहगढ़ या रेगड़	19,667				
37	Sansi . . .	सांसी	622				
38	Sapera . . .	सपेरा	643				
39	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..				
40	Singiwala or Kalbelia	सिंगीवाला या कालबेलिया	..				
41	Sirkiband . .	सिरकीबन्द	308				

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recognised for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad-dharmi . . .	आद-धर्मी	350	(1) Arya (if Harijan)	आर्य (यदि हरिजन)		15
2	Balmiki or Chura or Bhangi or Sweeper.	वाल्मीकि या चूहड़ा या भंगी	1,750	(2) Badhi/Nagalu	बाढी, नगालू		(Not available)
3	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	315	(3) Bandhela	बन्धेला		Ditto
4	Banjara . . .	बनजारा	682	(4) Bansi . . .	बंसी		Ditto
5	Barar . . .	बरड़	2,851	(5) Barad . . .	बरड़		Ditto
6	Bawaria . . .	बावरिया	..	(6) Batwal . . .	बटवाल		1,005
7	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	114	(7) Darai/Daryai (if Harijan).	दरई, दरयाई (यदि हरिजन)		(Not available)
8	Hesi . . .	हेसी	985	(8) Dhaogri/Dhuai	ढोगरी		967
9	Bhajra . . .	भंजड़ा	418	(9) Hali . . .	हाली		23,554
10	Chamar . . .	चमार	41,117	(10) Jogi . . .	जोगी		2,642
11	Chanal . . .	चनाल	10,230	(11) Kamoh/Dagoli	कमोह, डगोली		142
12	Dagi . . .	डागी	1,38,382	(12) Karoack . . .	करोक		(Not available)
13	Daole . . .	दोले	7	(13) Khatik . . .	खटीक		164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dhaki or Toori	ढाकी या तूरी	..		(14) Lohar (if Harijan)	लोहार (यदि हरिजन)	17,147
15	Doom or Doomna	डूम या डूमणा	25,815		(15) Megh	मेघ	365
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha or Keer.	कबीरपंथी या जुलाहा या कीर	10,986		(16) Rehara	रेहाड़ा	(Not available)
17	Koli	कोली	178		(17) Sarde/Sarare/Siryare	सारदे, सराडे, सरयोर	224
18	Mazhabi	मजहबी	20		(18) Sipi	सीपी	3,347
19	Mochi	मोची	652		(19) Teli (if Harijan)	तेली (यदि हरिजन)	(Not available)
20	Nat	नट	52		(20) Thathiar/Thathera	ठठियार, ठठेरा	197
21	Od	ओड	..				
22	Pasi	पासी	98				
23	Phrera	फरेरा	..				
24	Ramdasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी या रविदासी	..				
25	Ramdasia	रामदासिया	356				
26	Rehar	रेहड़	1,406				
27	Sansi	सांसी	3				
28	Sapela	सपेला	56				
29	Sikligar	सिकलीगर	190				
30	Sirkiband	सिरकीबंद	..				

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Anamuk . . .	अनामक	3,127	(1) Gurrappuvadlu	.	..	..
2	Aray (Mala) . . .	आरे (माला)	3,405				
3	Arwa Mala . . .	अर्वा (माला)	6,702				
4	Beda (Budga) Jangam	बेडा (बुडगा) जंगम	3,174				
5	Bindla . . .	बिडला	16,027				
6	Byagara . . .	बंगारा	..				
7	Chalvadi . . .	चलवाडी	..				
8	Chambhar . . .	चंभार	3,29,477				
9	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	डकल (डोक्कलवार)	10,736				
10	Dhor . . .	ढोर	1,27,093				
11	Ellamalwar (Yellam- malawandlu).	यल्लमलवार (यल्लमाला- वांडलु)	2,998				
12	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
13	Holeya Dasari . . .	होलेय दासरी	..				
14	Kolupulvandlu . . .	कोलुपुलवांडलू	6,913				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	Madiga . . .	मादिगा	27,54,092				
16	Mahar . . .	महार	14,47,258				
17	Mala . . .	माला	11,00,115				
18	Mala Dasari . . .	मालादासरी	4,046				
19	Mala Hannai . . .	माला हन्नाई	35,807				
20	Mala Jangam . . .	मालाजंगम	8,101				
21	Mala Masti . . .	मालामस्ती	9,720				
22	Mala Sale (Netkani)	मालासाली (नेटकनी)	3,256				
23	Mala Sanyasi . . .	माला सन्यासी	4,910				
24	Mang . . .	मांग	9,68,633				
25	Mang Garodi . . .	मांगगारोडी	..				
26	Manne . . .	मन्ने	35,901				
27	Mashiti . . .	मास्ती	31,527				
28	Mehrar . . .	मेहतर	5,091				
29	Mitha Ayyalvar . . .	मिठल अय्यलवार	11,328				
30	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,614				
31	Samagara . . .	समगार	..				
32	Sindhollu . . .	सिंधोल्लु	..				
	(Chindollu) . . .	चिंदोल्लू	..				

NUICH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	731				
2	Chamar . . .	चमार	1,204				
3	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा	1,676				
4	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	43,326				
5	Turi . . .	तुरी	159				
6	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी-बरोट	..				

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	* Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . .	अदि अंध्र	7,83,538	(1) Kurichchan	(1) Harijan . .		
2	Adi Dravida . .	अदि द्राविड़	19,53,669	(2)	Holeya Pallan (South Kanara).		
3	Adi Karnataka . .	अदि कर्नाटक	777	(3)	Kadaiyan . .		
4	Ajila . . . .	..	796	(4)	Nalkadaya . .		
5	Arunthaiyar . .	अरुन्थियारु	20,989	(5)	Porumkollan . .		
6	Baira . . . .	..	2,266	(6)	Pallan (Vathiriyam, Pannadi).		
7	Bakuda	बकुड़	972	(7)	Vedan		
8	Bandi	बंदी	667	(8)	Araya, Valan, Mukkuvan (Malabar side).		
9	Pariki	बारिकि	4,459				
10	Bavuri	बावुरि	2,894				
11	Bellara . . . .	..	105				
12	Byagari . . . .	..	10,206				

13	Chachati	.	.	चन्चटि	6,190
14	Chakkiliyan	.	.	..	7,32,101
15	Chalavadi	.	.	चल्वादि	4,129
16	Chamar	.	.	चमार	169
17	Chandala	.	.	चन्डाल	2,549
18	Cheruman	.	.	चेरुमन	2,59,260
19	Dandasi	.	.	दन्दासी	53,387
20	Devendrakulathan	.	.	देवेन्द्रकुलतन	4,849
21	Dom or Dombara, Paidi, Pano.	.	.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो पादी, पानो	1,37,774
22	Gtasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi.	.	.	घासी, हडी, रेल्ली, साचदि	57,616
23	Godagali	.	.	गोडागल्ली	1,169
24	Godari	.	.	गोडारि	506
25	Godda	.	.	..	176
26	Gosangi	.	.	गोसांगि	295
27	Hasla	.	.	..	444
28	Holeya	.	.	होलेय	59,805
29	Jaggali	.	.	जगलि	3,644
30	Jambuvulu	.	.	..	8,085
31	Kadan	.	.	..	592

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32	Kalladi . . .	..	6,922				
33	Kanakan . . . कणक्कन		26,600				
34	Karimpalan . . .	..	3,387				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	34,278				
36	Koosa . . .	..	987				
37	Koraga . . .	..	4,877				
38	Kudubi . . .	..	14,492				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	998				
40	Kuravan . . . कुरवन		2,545				
41	Kurichchan . . . कुरिच्चन		8,581				
42	Madari . . . मादरी		7,984				
43	Madiga . . . मादिग		7,25,265				
44	Maila . . . मैला		1,726				
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).		9,58,876				
46	Mala Dasu . . .	..	2,895				
47	Malasar . . .		6,155				
48	Matangi . . .	..	752				
49	Mavilan . . .	..	1,618				

50	Moger . . .	..	933
51	Muchi . . .	मुची	2,222
52	Mundala . . .	मुन्डाला	7,541
53	Nalakeyava . . .	..	1,796
54	Nayadi . . .	नायादी	627
55	Pagadai . . .	..	931
56	Painda . . .	..	110
57	Paky . . .	..	2,434
58	Pallan . . .	..	9,95,669
59	Pambada . . .	..	404
60	Pamidi . . .	पमिदि	511
61	Panan . . .	..	17,167
62	Panchama . . .	पंचमा	83,064
63	Panniandi . . .	..	65
64	Paraiyan . . .	परयन	13,47,948
65	Paravan . . .	परवन	997
66	Pulayan . . .	पुलयन	28,207
67	Puthirai Vannan . . .	..	89
68	Raneyar . . .	..	1,786
69	Samagara . . .	..	2,435
70	Samban . . .	..	672

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Sapari . . .	..	557				
72	Senman . . .	..	1,445				
73	Thoti . . .	..	1,977				
74	Tiruvalluvar . . .	..	249				
75	Valluvan . . .	..	71,430				
76	Valmiki . . .	..	5,175				
77	Vettuvan . . .	..	34,175				

*As Andhra and Madras were not Separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagri or Bagdi	वागरी, बागडी	54,235	(1) Bairwa (may be put with 'Chamar').	बैरवा		
2	Balai	बलाई	3,10,701	(2) Banchada	बनचडा		
3	Barahar or Basod	बरहार, बसोड	..	(3) Bawari and Morhiya (may be put with 'Pardhi').	बवारी और मोघिया पारधी के साथ		
4	Bargunda	बरगुन्डा	5,186	(4) Bhanumati	भानुमती		
5	Bedia	बेदिया	868	(5) Dalgar	दलगर		
6	Bhambi	भांबी	6,794	(6) Dali	डाली		
7	Bhangi or Mchhar	भंगी, मेहतर	51,984	(7) Damami (Dholi)	दमामी, डोली		
8	Chamar	चमार	7,06,382	(8) Dhed	डेड		
9	Chidar	चीडर	11,624	(9) Dhobi	धोबी		
10	Dhanuk	धानुक	5,225	(10) Dom	डोम		
11	Kanjar	कंजर	991	(11) Jatav	जाटव		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Khatik . . .	खटीक	25,660	(12)	Kalbelia, Saper (to be put with 'Nat').	कालबेलिया, सपेरा : (नट के साथ)	
13	Koli . . .	कोली	1,18,725	(13)	Kotwal . . .	कोतवाल	
14	Mahar . . .	महार	4,685	(14)	Mahiyar . . .	महियार	
15	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,120	(15)	Mang (Mang Garodi)	मांग, मांग गारोडी	
16	Nat . . .	नट	8,092	(16)	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	
17	Pardhi . . .	पारधी	3,098	(17)	Regar . . .	रेगड़	
18	Pasi . . .	पासी	3,244	(18)	Zamral . . .	जामराल	
19	Sansi . . .	सांसी	2,267				

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Basor or Burud . .	बसोर या बुरुड	56,573		(1) Basor and Bansodi (To be added with Basor).	बन्सोड, बन्सोडी	
2	Bahna or Bahana .	बाहना या वहना	1,202		(2) Chamari, Nona (to be added with Chamari).	चमारी, नोना	
3	Balahi or Balai .	बालाही या बालाई	58,833		(3) Dahat (to be added with Dahait).	दाहत	
4	Chamar . . .	चमार	6,68,071		(4) Dhobi . . .	धोबी	80,339
5	Dom . . .	डोम	6,945		(5) Dumar (to be added with Dom).	डुमार	
6	Mang . . .	मांग	1,09,815		(6) Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi.	खटीक, चिकवा, चिकवी	13,780
7	Mehtar or Bhangri .	मेहतर या भंगी	34,614		(7) Kanera and Mirdha (to be added with Khangar).	कानेरा, मिरघा	
8	Mochi . . .	मोची	7,432		(8) Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari or Garudi and Radhe-Mang (to be added with Mang).	दांखनी मांग, मांग माहशी, मांग गारुडी, राधे मांग	
9	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	3,81,526				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Audhcia (in Bilaspur district).	आधिलिया	813		9 Nat, Natia, Kalibelia Sapera, Nat-Bheria.	नट, नटिया, कालबेलिया, सपेरा, नाथ भेरिया	6, 213
11	Bedar (in Akola, Amravati and Buldana districts).	बेडर	532		10 Pasi, Pasis Pasi	पासी, पासिस पासी	
12	Chadar (in Bhandara and Sagar districts).	चडार	15,512		11 Patharia (to be added with katia).	पथरिया	
13	Dahait or Dahayat (in Damoh sub-division of Sagar district).	दहाईत या दहायात	904		12 Sansi		
14	Dewar (in Bilaspur, Drug, Raipur, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts).	देवर	1,962				
15	Dhanuk (in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Damoh sub-division thereof).	धनुक	4				
16	Dohor (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	डोहोर	7,180				
17	Ghasi or Ghasia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Wardha, Nagpur, Raipur, Sarguja, Bastar and Raigarh districts).	घासी या घासिया	41,062				

- 18 Ioliya (in Balaghat and Bhandara districts). 3,645 होलिया
- 19 Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts). 2,340 कैकाडी
- 20 Katia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Nagpur, Nimar, Raipur, Wardha, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Shangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district *except* in Seoni sub-division thereof; and in Sagar district *except* in Damoh sub-division thereof). 34,456 कतिया
- 21 Khangar (in Bhandara, Buldana and Sagar districts; and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district). 6,735 खंगर

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22	Kori (in Amravai, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Buldana, Chhindwara, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narmar, Raipur, Sagar, Drug, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district <i>except</i> in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof).	कोरी	28,145				
23	Madgi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	माङ्गी	11,054				
24	Mahar or Mehra (throughout the State <i>except</i> in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils of Hoshangabad district).	महार या मेहरा	14,18,279				
25	Ruijhar (in Sohagpur tahsil of Hoshangabad district).	रुइझार	1,425				

MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
	Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam.	..	.	Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam.	<i>Throughout the State</i> 1 Bansphor 2 Bhuinmali or Mali 3 Brittil-Bania or Bania 4 Dhupi or Dhobi 5 Dubla or Dholi 6 Hira 7 Jhalo or Malo, Jhalo-Malo. 8 Kaibartia or Jaliya 9 Lalbegi 10 Mahara 11 Mehtar or Bhangri 12 Muchi, Ravidas 13 Namasudra 14 Patni 15 Sutradhar 16 Yaithibi.	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..

MYSORE

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

I. Throughout the State except in Bellary District:

1	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..		1 Mochi . .	मोची	..
2	Adi Karnataka .	आदि कर्नाटक	12,78,497		2 Handi Jogi . .	हांडी जोगी	..
3	Banjara or Lambani	वनजारा या लंबाणी	82,267		3 Ganti Chores . .	गंटी चोर	..
4	Bhovi . .	..	2,10,725		4 Kepmaris . .	..	..
5	Koracha . .	कोरचा	15,446		5 Silkecyathas . .	..	..
6	Korama . .	कोरमा	21,886		6 Dakkaliga . .	..	..

II. In Bellary District :

1	Adi Andhra . .	आदि आन्ध्र	..		7 Machala . .	..	..
2	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..		8 Sudugadu-Siddha . .	..	..
3	Adi Karnataka .	आदि कर्नाटक	..		9 Parila . .	..	..
4	Ajila . .	अजिला	..		10 Harijan . .	..	..
5	Arunthalaiyar . .	अरुथियार	..				
6	Baira . .	..	..		

7	Bakula . . .	वकुड़	..
8	Bandi . . .	बंडी	..
9	Bariki . . .	बारिकि	..
10	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	..
11	Bellara . . .	..	..
12	Byaguri . . .	..	..
13	Chachati . . .	चच्चटि	..
14	Chakkiliyan . . .	चक्किलियान	..
15	Chaiavadi . . .	चलवादि	..
16	Chamar . . .	चमार	..
17	Chandala . . .	चान्डाल	..
18	Cherumma . . .	चेरुमन	..
19	Dandasi . . .	दन्दासी	..
20	Devandrakulathan . . .	देवेन्द्रकुलतन	..
21	Dom or Dombars, Paidi, Pano.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो	..
22	Ghasi or Haddi Relli Sachandi.	घासी, हड्डी रेल्ली साचदि	..
23	Godagali . . .	गोडगलि	..
24	Godari . . .	गोडारी	..
25	Goddla . . .	..	..
26	Gosangi . . .	गोसांगि	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27	Hasla . . .	..	..		
28	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
29	Jaggali . . .	जगलि	..				
30	Jambuvulu . . .	जंबवुलु	..				
31	Kadan . . .	..	..		
32	Kalladi . . .	..	..		
33	Kanakkan . . .	कणक्कन	..				
34	Karimpalan . . .	करिमपालन	..				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	..		
36	Koosa . . .	..	..		
37	Koraga . . .	कोरगा	..				
38	Kudubi . . .	कुडुबि	..				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	..		
40	Kuravan . . .	कुरुवन	..				
41	Kurichchan . . .	कुरिच्चन	..				
42	Madari . . .	मादरी	..				
43	Madiga . . .	मादिगा	..				
44	Maila . . .	..	..		
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	..				

46	Mala Dasu	.	..	..
47	Malasar .	.	मालासर	..
48	Matangi .	.	मातंगी	..
49	Mavilan .	.	..	..
50	Moger .	.	..	..
51	Muchi .	.	मुचि	..
52	Mundala .	.	मुन्डाला	..
53	Nalakeyava .	.	..	..
54	Nayadi .	.	नायादि	..
55	Pagadai .	.	..	..
56	Painda .	.	..	..
57	Paky .	.	..	..
58	Pallan .	.	..	..
59	Pambada .	.	पम्बाडा	..
60	Pamidi .	.	..	..
61	Panan .	.	..	..
62	Panchama .	.	पंचम	..
63	Panniandi .	.	..	..
64	Paraiyan .	.	..	..
65	Paravan .	.	परवन	..
66	Pulayan .	.	पुलयन	..

1	2	3	1	5	6	7	8
67	Puthirai Vannan .	..	..		
68	Raneyar .	..	..		
69	Samagara .	..	..		
70	Samban .	..	..		
71	Sapari .	..	..		
72	Semman .	..	..		
73	Thoti .	..	..		
74	Tiruvaluvar .	..	..		
75	Valluvan .	..	..		
76	Valmiki .	..	..		
77	Vettuvan .	..	..		

वालमीकी

वेद्वन

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . .	आदि आन्ध्रा	..	1 Kumbhar (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	1 Baghuti (to be added with Bagheti).	..	..
2	Amant or Amat .	अमान्त या अमात	2,510	2 Sukuli (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	2 Barik (to be added with Bariki).	..	..
3	Audhelia . .	औधेलिया	..	3 Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	3 Bhoi . . .	..	..
4	Badaik . . .	बाडिक	..	4 Desua/Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S.T.).	4 Chandhai Maru .	..	..
5	Bagheti . . .	बाघेति	..	5 Dharua (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	5 Chakali . . .	..	..
6	Bajikar . . .	बाजिकर	..	6 Gunju or Garju (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.).	6 Danda Chatra-Maihi	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Bari . . . बारि		..	7 Pradhan(recommen- ded for inclusion in S. T.).	7 Duria Dom (may be put with Dom).	..	..
8	Bariki . . . बारिक		..		8 Ghani . . .	..	..
9	Basor or Burud . . . बासुरुद		..		9 Gondo . . .	..	..
10	Bauri . . . बाउरि		..		10 Gorait or Korait .	..	..
11	Bauti . . . बाउटि		..		11 Khodalo (to be added with Kodalo).	..	..
12	Bavuri . . . बाभुरि		1,93,873		12 Kusta . . .	..	..
13	Bedia or Bejia . . . बेदिया या बेजिया		..		13 Kummari . . .	..	..
14	Beldar . . . बेलदार		858		14 Malo, Zala . . .	..	..
15	Bhata . . . भट		3,800		15 Musahar . . .	..	..
16	Bhumij . . . भूमिजि		1,19,045		16 Namasudra . . .	..	..
17	Chachati . . . चाचति		..		17 Sauntia (Santia)	..	..
18	Chamar . . . चमार		47,266		18 Tanla . . .	..	..
19	Chandala (Chandal)	चान्डाल (चन्डाल)	..		19 Ujia . . .	..	..
20	Cherua or Chhelia . . . चेरूआ या चेलिया		..				
21	Dandasi . . . दन्डासि		..				
22	Desuabhumij . . . देसुआभूमिज		..				
23	Dewar . . . देवार		..				

24	Unanwar . . .	धानवार	..
25	Dharua . . .	धारुआ	..
26	Dhoba or Dhobi . . .	धोबा या धोबी	1,73,781
27	Dom or Dombo . . .	डोम या डम्ब	1,37,920
28	Dosadha . . .	दोसाध	5
29	Ganda . . .	गन्ड	2,88,202
30	Ghantarghada or Ghantra . . .	घन्टरघड़ा या घन्टरा	1,026
31	Ghasi or Ghasia . . .	घासि या घासिआ	35,853
32	Ghogia . . .	घोगिआ	..
33	Ghusuria . . .	घुसुरिया	2,164
34	Godagali . . .	गोदागली	..
35	Godari . . .	गोदारी	..
36	Godra . . .	गोद्रा	1,821
37	Gokha . . .	गोखा	57,010
38	Gunju or Ganju . . .	गन्जु या गान्जु	..
39	Haddi or Hadi or Hari . . .	हाड्डी या हाडि या हरि	60,258
40	Irika . . .	इरिका	389
41	Jaggali . . .	जागली	..
42	Kandra or Kandara . . .	कन्ड़ा या कन्दरा	1,81,872
43	Karua . . .	कारुआ	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44	Katia . . .	काटिया	..				
45	Kela . . .	केला	11,131				
46	Khadala . . .	खडाल	..				
47	Kodalo . . .	कोदाल	..				
48	Kori . . .	कोरि	..				
49	Kumbhar . . .	कुम्भार	..				
50	Kurunga . . .	कुहंग	..				
51	Laban . . .	लाबण	..				
52	Laheri . . .	लाहरी	..				
53	Madari . . .	मदारी	..				
54	Madiga . . .	मदिगा	..				
55	Mahuria . . .	महुरिया	2,801				
56	Mala or Jhala . . .	मल या झल	185				
57	Mang . . .	मांग	..				
58	Mangan . . .	मनग	216				
59	Mehra or Mahar . . .	मेहर या महार	10,009				
60	Mehrar or Bhangri . . .	मेहतर या भंगी	..				
61	Mewar . . .	मेवार	..				

62	Mochi or Muchi	मोची या मुची	3,588
63	Mundapotta	मुण्डपोता	..
64	Nagarchi	नगारची	..
65	Paidi	पेडि	..
66	Painda	पेन्डा	..
67	Pamidi	पामिडि	..
68	Pan or Pano	पाण या पाणो	4,83,859
69	Panchama	पंचमा	..
70	Panika	पानिक	..
71	Panka	पंका	..
72	Pantanti	पाणतन्ति	..
73	Pap	पाप	..
74	Pasi	पासी	..
75	Patial or Patikar or Patrantanti or Patua.	पाटिआल या पटाकार या पात्रतन्ति या पाटुआ	..
76	Pradhan	प्रधान	..
77	Rajna	राजन	..
78	Relli	रेली	..
79	Sabakhia	शवाखिया	..
80	Samasi	समासि	..
81	Sanci	सेनेई	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82	Sapari . . .	सपारी	..				
83	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	..				
84	Sidhria . . .	सिदरिया	..				
85	Sinduria . . .	सिन्दजुरिया	..				
86	Siyal . . .	सिअल	10,882				
87	Sukuli . . .	सिकुली	..				
88	Tanadia . . .	तमादिया	..				
89	Tamudia . . .	टामुदिया	..				
90	Tiar or Tior . . .	तिअर या तिओर	9,803				
91	Turi . . .	तुरी	1,400				
92	Valamiki or Valmiki	वालमिकी या वाल्मिकी	..				

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi . . .	आद धर्मी	..		1 Bhedkut . . .	भेडकुट	(Not available)
2	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	207		2 Burar/Berar (to be added with Barar).	बुरड़, बेरड़	Ditto
3	Barar . . .	बरड़	694		3 Gandil Gondola (to be added with Gandhilla).	गन्दील गंदोला	Ditto
4	Batwal . . .	बटवाल	4		4 Manesh (to be added with Sansi).	मनेश	Ditto
5	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	2,228		5 Raigar . . .	रैगर	Ditto
6	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	4,506				
7	Balmiki or Chura . . .	बालमीकी या चूड़ा	84,352				
8	Bhanjra . . .	भंजड़ा	296				
9	Chamar . . .	चमार	70,757				
10	Chanal . . .	चनाल	4,165				
11	Dagi . . .	दागी	12,171				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Dhanak . . . धानक		29,570				
13	Dumna or Mahasha . डूम्ना या महाशा		735				
14	Gagra . . . गगड़ा		123				
15	Gandhila . . . गंधीला		438				
16	Kabirpanthi . . कबीरपन्थी		..				
17	Khatik . . . खटीक		2,288				
18	Kori or Koli . . कोरी या कोली		932				
19	Marija or Marccha . मरीजा या मरीचा		..				
20	Mazhabi . . . मजहबी		116				
21	Megh . . . मेघ		1				
22	Nat . . . नट		245				
23	Od . . . ओड		6				
24	Pasi . . . पासी		142				
25	Perna . . . पेर्ना		7				
26	Pherera . . . फेरैरा		..				
27	Randasi or Ravidasi रामदासी या रविदासी		383				
28	Sanhai . . . सनहई		..				
29	Sanhal . . . सनहाल		..				

30	Sansi . . .	साँ ी	3114
31	Sapera . . .	सपेरा	44
32	Sarera . . .	सरेरा	11
33	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	26
34	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	272

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi . . .	आवधमी	..		1 Bauria . .	बावरिया	(Not available)
2	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	383		2 Bhangi . .	भंगी	Ditto
3	Barar . . .	बरड़	2,566		3 Bhedkut . .	भेड़कुट	Ditto
4	Batwal . . .	बटवाल	9,283		4 Darain . .	दराई	Ditto
5	Bawaria . . .	बावरिया	9,298		5 Dhaughri/Sippi	धौगरी, सीपी	Ditto
6	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	8,476		6 Doom . .	डोम	Ditto
7	Balmiki or Chura . .	बाल्मीकि या चुड़ा	2,55,205		7 Jatia Chamar/Rehgar (Raigar).	जटिया चमार, (रेगार)	Ditto
8	Bhajiara . . .	भंजड़ा	2,210		8 Julaha . .	जुलाहा	Ditto
	Chamar . . .	चमार	5,28,646		9 Lalbegi . .	लालबेगी	Ditto
10	Chanal . . .	चनाल	1,148		10 Sansoi . .	सांसोई	Ditto
11	Dagi . . .	दागी	55,522				

12	Dhanak . . .	धानक	81,544
13	Dunna or Mahasha .	डुमना या महाशा	13,867
14	Gagra . . .	गगड़ा	62
15	Gandhila . . .	गंधीला	698
16	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपंथी	..
17	Khatik . . .	खटीक	10,255
18	Kori or Koli . . .	कोरी या कोली	10,155
19	Marija or Marecha	मरीजा या मरीचा	3
20	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	944
21	Megh . . .	मेघ	1,277
22	Nat . . .	नट	1,393
23	Od . . .	ओड	171
24	Pasi . . .	पासी	1,297
25	Perna . . .	पेरना	379
26	Pherera . . .	फेररा	..
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी	12,215
28	Sanhai . . .	सन्हाई	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29	Sanhal . . .	सन्हाल	..				
30	Sansi . . .	सांसी	15,000				
31	Sapela . . .	सपेला	1,203				
32	Sarera . . .	सरेरा	7,879				
33	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	81				
34	Sirriband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	4,316				

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dharmi	आदि धर्मी	2,531		Bairwa/Berwa	बैरवा, बेरवा	(Not available)
2	Aheri	आहेरी	53,454		Balai	बलाई	2,42,381
3	Badi	बदी	6,982		Bhambhi	भंबी	2,21,087
4	Bagri	बागरी	27,497		Bola	बोला	30,597
5	Bajgar	बाजगर	8,030		Chandal	चांडल	2,021
6	Bansphor	बांसफोर	3,316		Jatav/Jatia	जटव, जाटिया	37,546
7	Bargi	बारगी	8,385		Jingar	जींगर	239
8	Bawaria	बावरिया	30,500		Kanjar	कंजर	(Not available)
9	Bhand	भांड	12,918		Khatik (in place of Khatka).	खटीक	93,974
10	Bhangi	..	1,43,078		Koli/Kori	कोली, कोरी	1,08,382
11	Bidakia	बिदाकिया	6,158		Megh/Meghwal	मेघ, मेघवाल	1,09,760
12	Chamar	चमार	7,22,592		Salvi	सालवी	356
13	Chura	चूरा	10,963		Sargara	सराड़ा	42,490

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dabgar . . .	दाबगर	6,870				
15	Dhankia . . .	धाक्किया	23,324				
16	Dheda . . .	ढेड	12,549				
17	Dome . . .	डोम	1,878				
18	Gandia . . .	गान्डिया	289				
19	Garancha Mehtar . . .	गरन्चा मेहतर	328				
20	Godhi . . .	गोध्डी	1,746				
21	Jatia . . .	जाटिया	27,439				
22	Kalbelia . . .	काल्बेलिया	13,129				
23	Kapadia Sansi . . .	कापडिया सांसी	325				
24	Khangar . . .	खानगर	8,429				
25	Khatka . . .	खटका	16,984				
26	Kooch Band . . .	कुचबन्द	2,046				
27	Koria . . .	कोरिया	4,782				
28	Kunjar . . .	कुनजर	16,817				
29	Madari (Bazigar) . . .	मदारी (बाजीगर)	1,668				
30	Majhabi . . .	माजहबी	8,832				
31	Mechar . . .	मेहर	23,578				

32	Mehar . . .	मेहर	40,354
33	Mochi . . .	मोची	34,355
34	Nut . . .	नट	19,092
35	Pasi . . .	पासी	5,755
36	Raigar . . .	रेगर	1,44,847
37	Randasia . . .	रामदासिया	4,535
38	Rawal . . .	रावल	13,497
39	Sarbhang . . .	सरभंगी	1,576
40	Singiwala . . .	सिंगीवाला	413
41	Sansi . . .	सांसी	29,210
42	Thori . . .	थोरी	6,739
43	Tirgar . . .	तीरगर	3,180
44	Valmiki . . .	वाल्मिकी	2,803

SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bawa (Theth)	बाबा (ठेठ)	78,236		Khalpa . . .	खाल्पा	(Not available)
2	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	33,676		Rohit . . .	रोहित	Ditto
3	Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	..				
4	Ch amar . . .	चमार	71,763				
5	Dangashia . . .	डंगशिया	..				
6	Garoda . . .	गरोडा	3,114				
7	Garmatang . . .	गरमातंग	..				
8	Hadi . . .	हाडी	..				
9	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	5,853				
10	Senva . . .	सेनवा	..				
11	Shemalia . . .	शेमालीया	..				
12	Thori . . .	थोरी	..				
13	Turi . . .	तुरी	410				
14	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी बारोट	..				
15	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,88,174				

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Ayyanavar . .	अय्यनवर	..	Eravalan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	Araya . .	आर्य	..
2	Bharatar . .	भरतर	366		Aryavathi . .	अर्यवती	..
3	Chakkiliyan . .	चक्किलियन्	.. 9,336		3 Mukkuvan . .	मुकुवन्	..
4	Domban . .	डोबन्	..		4 Valan . .	वालान्	..
5	Eravalan . .	एरवालन्	719		5 Boyan . .	बोयान्	..
6	Kakkalan . .	कक्कालन्	3,186		6 Cheramar (Pulayan)	..	..
7	Kanakkan . .	कणक्कन्	17,555		7 Madigas . .	..	..
8	Kavara . .	कवरा	1,049		8 Tholkollan . .	..	..
9	Kootan (Koodan)	कूटन (कूडन)	302		9 Perunkollan . .	..	..
10	Kuravan . .	कुरवन	1,15,762				
11	Mannan . .	मणान्	1,695				
12	Nayadi . .	नायाडी	394				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Padannan . .	पडन्नन्	..				
14	Pallan . .	पल्लन्	42,651				
15	Palluvan . .	पल्लुवान्	926				
16	Panan . .	पाणन्	9,851				
17	Paravan . .	परवन्	18,071				
18	Parayan (Sambayar)	परयन् (सांबयान्)	1,09,731				
19	Pathiyan . .	पतियान्	..				
20	Perumanan . .	पेरुमनान्	..				
21	Pulayan . .	पुलयन्	3,84,442				
22	Thandan . .	तण्डान्	47,457				
23	Ulladan . .	उल्लाडन्	..				
24	Uraly . .	ऊरालीं	5,181				
25	Vallon . .	वल्लोन्	..				
26	Valluvan . .	वल्लुवन्	282				
27	Vannan . .	वण्णन्	18,434				
28	Velan . .	वेलन्	52,509				
29	Vetan . .	वेटन्	12,935				
30	Vettuvan . .	वेटवन्	17,335				

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bagdi . . .	..	50		Kanda . . .	..	..
2	Baiti . . .	..	667		Musahar . . .	..	..
3	Bhunar . . .	..	25				
4	Chamar . . .	..	1,455				
5	Dandasi . . .	..	..		
6	Dhenuar . . .	..	..		
7	Dhoba . . .	..	1,298				
8	Duai . . .	..	..		
9	Dum . . .	..	969				
10	Ghasi . . .	..	150				
11	Gour . . .	..	..		
12	Gunar . . .	..	..		
13	Gur . . .	..	..		
14	Gurang . . .	..	229				
15	Jalia Kaibarta . . .	..	356				
16	Kahar . . .	..	380				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Kalindi . . .	..	..		
18	Kan . . .	..	603				
19	Kanugh . . .	..	..		
20	Keot . . .	..	88				
21	Kharia . . .	..	69				
22	Khadit . . .	..	..		
23	Khemcha . . .	..	..		
24	Koch . . .	..	112				
25	Koir . . .	..	340				
26	Kol . . .	..	..		
27	Kora . . .	..	287				
28	Kotal . . .	..	17				
29	Mali . . .	..	5,628				
30	Bhuimali . . .	..	2,271				
31	Mehtar . . .	..	147				
32	Muchi . . .	..	891				
33	Namsudra . . .	..	8,318				
34	Patni . . .	..	2,055				
35	Sabar . . .	..	..		
36	Mahisyadas . . .	..	1,992				

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

193

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Agariya . . .	अगरिया	6,892	Bhoksa	1 Aheriya . . .	आहेरिया	..
2	Badi . . .	बादी	..	Gond (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Tribes throughout the State).	2 Balai . . .	बलाई	..
3	Badik . . .	बाधिक	1,593		3 Bayar . . .	बयार	..
4	Baheliya . . .	बहेलिया	13,552		4 Khatik . . .	खटीक	..
5	Baiga . . .	बाँगा	..		5 Kolta . . .	कोल्टा	..
6	Baiswar . . .	बाँसवार	..		6 Kori . . .	कोरी	..
7	Bajaniya . . .	बाजनिया	2,71,169		7 Mochi . . .	मोची	..
8	Bajgi . . .	बाजगी	..		8 Musahar . . .	मुसाहर	..
9	Balahar . . .	बलहार	..		9 Tarmali (may be put with Pasi).	..	..
10	Balmiki . . .	बालमिकी	..				
11	Bangali . . .	बांगली	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Banmanus . .	बनमानुस	..				
13	Bansphor . .	बांसफोड़	..				
14	Barwar . .	बरवार	5,028				
15	Basor . .	बसोड़	..				
16	Bawariya . .	बावरिया	..				
17	Beldar . .	बेलदार	51,524				
18	Beriya . .	बेरिया	..				
19	Bhantu . .	भांटू	..				
20	Bhoksa . .	भोक्सा	281				
21	Bhuiya . .	भूइया	65β				
22	Bhuyiar . .	भूइयार	6				
23	Boria . .	बोरिया	..				
24	Chamar . .	चमार	73,53,486				
25	Chero . .	चेरो	5,569				
26	Dabgar . .	दबगार	765				
27	Dhangar . .	धनगार	..				
28	Dhanuk . .	धानुक	..				
29	Dharkar . .	धरकार	..				

30	Dhobi . . .	घोबी	7,77,241
31	Dhusia or Jhusia . . .	धूसिया, झूसिया	..
32	Dom . . .	डोम	..
33	Donar . . .	डोमार	..
34	Dusadh . . .	दुसाध	79,485
35	Gharani . . .	घरामी	..
36	Ghasiya . . .	घासिया	786
37	Gual . . .	ग्वाल	..
38	Habura . . .	हबुडा	2,224
39	Hari . . .	हारी	..
40	Hela . . .	हेला	..
41	Jatava . . .	जाटव	..
42	Kalabaz . . .	कलवाज	..
43	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	10,115
44	Kapariya . . .	कापडिया	936
45	Karwal . . .	करवाल	126
46	Khairaha . . .	खैराहा	692
47	Kharot . . .	खारोत	415
48	Kharwar (excluding Banbasi)	खरवार (वनवासी को छोड़ कर)	4,334
49	Kol . . .	कोल	78,747

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	2,776				
51	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	..				
52	Majhwar . . .	मझवार	19,886				
53	Nat . . .	नट	27,361				
54	Pankha . . .	पंखा	3,609				
55	Parahiya . . .	पराहिया	538				
56	Pasi . . .	पासी	16,47,818				
57	Patari . . .	पटारी	418				
58	Rawat . . .	रावत	..				
59	Saharya . . .	सहारिया	7,690				
60	Sanaurhiya . . .	सनौरहिया	36				
61	Sansiya . . .	सांसिया	999				
62	Shilpkar . . .	शिल्पकार	3,88,135				
63	Turaiha . . .	तुरैहा	..				
II. In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur District south of Kaimur Range :—							
	Gond . . .		5,922				

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Basor (Bansphor)	बसोर, बांसफोर	37,514	Dahait—synonym for kol; therefore recommended for inclusion in the list of Scheduled Tribes.	1 Ahirwar (may be put with Chamar)	अहिरवार	
2	Chamar or Jatav	चमार या जाटव	4,19,412		2 Baheliya (Vhela)	बहेलिया, व्हेला	
3	Dahait	दाहाइल	1,542		3 Balmik, Lalbegi	बालमीक, लालबेगी	
4	Dharkar	धरकार	5,920		4 Beldar, Sunkar	बेलदार, सुनकार	
5	Dher	ढेर	3		5 Chamar Mangan, Bhariya (may be put with Chamar).	चमार मंगन, भारिया	
6	Dom	डोम	523		6 Dhobi	धोबी	
7	Domar or Doris	डोमार	3,715		7 Ghasia	घासिया	
8	Kuchbandhia	कुचबंघिया	742		8 Kabutar (may be put with Nat).	कबूतर	
9	Mehtar or Bhangri or Dhanuk	मेहतर या भंगी या धानुक	6,178		9 Khatik	खटीक	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Mochi . . .	मोची	685		10 Kotwal, Kotwar .	कोतवाल, कोतवार	
					11 Kumhar . .	कुम्हार	
					12 Mahar . . .	महार	
					13 Moghia (may be put with 'Baheliya').	मोघिया	
					14 Muskhan . .	मुसखान	
					15 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera	नट, नवदीगर, सपेरा	
					16 Pasi . . .	पासी	
					17 Phansi (may be put with 'Baheliya').	फांसी	
					18 Raidas (may be put with 'Chamar').	रैदास	
					19 Sahariya . .	सहरिया	
					20 Sansia, Bedia .	सांसिया, बेदिया	
					21 Shilpakar . .	शिल्पकार	

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagdi . . .	बागदी	9,04,361	1 Bhumiij (Recommended for S. Ts.).	1 Basfor	बासफोर	..
2	Bahelia . . .	बाहेलिया	369	2 Kasha . . .	2 Bhalla . . .	भाल्ला	..
3	Baiti . . .	बाईती	4,393	3 Kora (Recommended for S. Ts.).	3 Charmakar (to be added with Chamar).	..	..
4	Bauri . . .	बाऊरी	3,33,531	4 Lodha (Recommended for S. Ts.).	4 Dalui/Dalai	दलुई, दलाई	..
5	Bediya . . .	बेदिया	11,043	5 Mahali (Recommended for S. Ts.).	5 Damai (Nepali)	..	..
6	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	1,089	6 Mahahariya (Recommended for S. Ts.).	6 Dhargar . . .	..	..
7	Bhumali . . .	भुडमाली	19,399	7 Nagasia (Recommended for S. Ts.).	7 Dulay . . .	दूले	..
8	Bhuiya . . .	भुइया	64,063	8 Rabha (Recommended for S. Ts.).	8 Gainay (Nepali).	..	..
9	Bhumij . . .	भूमिज	86,439	9 Hadi . . .	9 Hadi . . .	..	..
10	Bind . . .	बिन्द	18,881	10 Halalkhor . . .	10 Halalkhor	हलालखोर	..
11	Chamar . . .	चमार	87,692	11 Kami (Nepali) . . .	11 Kami (Nepali)	..	..
12	Dhoba . . .	धोबा	70,570	12 Keot, Keyot . . .	12 Keot, Keyot	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Doai . . .	दोआई	1,936		13 Khariāl . . .	..	..
14	Dom . . .	डोम	1,10,348		14 Korangas . . .	..	..
15	Dosadh . . .	दोसाध	30,133		15 Maghaiya Dom (to be added with Dom)	..	..
16	Ghasi . . .	घासी	3,534		16 Majhi, Dandmajhi, Gulimajhi.	..	..
17	Gonrhi . . .	गंड़ी	2,253		17 Matia . . .	..	..
18	Hari . . .	हाड़ी	96,189		18 Nikari . . .	निकारी	..
19	Jalia Kaibartia . . .	जालिया, कैवर्त	83,969		19 Poundra (to be added with Pod).	..	..
20	Jhalo Malo or Malo . . .	झालो मालो, मालो	46,595		20 Ravidas/Mochi, Ravidas (to be added with Muchi).	..	..
21	Kadar . . .	कादर	597		21 Sarki (Nepali) . . .	..	..
22	Kandra . . .	कांदरा	1,323		22 Sunri (excluding Saha)	..	..
23	Kaora . . .	काओरा	1,31,588		23 Tentulia Bagdi (to be added with Bagdi).	..	..
24	Karenga . . .	कारंगा	8,704				
25	Kastha . . .	कास्थ	474				
26	Kaur . . .	कौर	1,161				
27	Khaira . . .	खयरा	43,987				

28	Khatik . . .	खटीक	3,633
29	Koch . . .	कोच	931
30	Konai . . .	कोनाई	32,422
31	Konwar . . .	कनउयार	3,462
32	Kora . . .	कोड़ा	43,454
33	Kotal . . .	कोटाल	7,810
34	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	435
35	Lodha . . .	लोधा	68,346
36	Lohar . . .	लोहार	63,680
37	Mahar . . .	माहार	4,206
38	Mahli . . .	माहली	26,331
39	Mal . . .	माल	91,097
40	Mallah . . .	माल्ला	21,529
41	Malpahariya . . .	मालपहाडिया	4,813
42	Mehar . . .	मेथर	35,803
43	Muchi . . .	मूची	2,81,669
44	Musahar . . .	मुसाहार	9,732
45	Nagesia . . .	नगसिया	2,406
46	Namasudra . . .	नमसूद्र	3,24,723
47	Nuniya . . .	नूनिया	24,148
48	Paliya . . .	पालिया	12,125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
49	Pan	.	.	पाल	1,337		
50	Pasi	.	.	पासी	22,761		
51	Patni	.	.	पाटनी	33,034		
52	Pod	.	.	पोद .	5,93,093		
53	Rabha	.	.	राभा	5,113		
54	Rajbanshi	.	.	राजवंशी	7,72,619		
55	Rajwar	.	.	राजवार	25,701		
56	Sunri	.	.	सूँड़ि	45,153		
57	Tiyar	.	.	तियार	41,978		
58	Turi	.	.	तूड़ी	18,040		

AJMER

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Throughout the State :

Bhil	.	.	.	भील	9,816	Bhil Mina	.	.	भील मीणा	(Not available)
------	---	---	---	-----	-------	-----------	---	---	----------	-----------------

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Tribes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
None							
				1	Andamanese	..	..
				2	Jarawa	..	..
				3	Nicobarese	..	..
				4	Sentinelese	..	..
				5	Onge	..	..
				6	Shompen	..	..

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Tribes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagatas . . .	बगेट	..		1 Yerukulas . .	यरुकुला	..
2	Chenchu . . .	चेंचु	..		2 Yenadi . .	यनादि	..
3	Gandabas . . .	गांडब	..		3 Sugalis/Lambadi .	सुगाली, लंबाड़ी	..
4	Jatpas . . .	जटपा	..		4 Valmiki (agency area)	वाल्मीकि	..
5	Kummare . . .	कुम्मेर	..				
6	Kotia, Benthoo, Oriya, Barthika, Dhulla, Dulia, Holva, Paika, Putiya, Sanrona, and Sidhopaiko Haolva.	कोटिय, बेंतो, कोटिय, धूल्ला या दूलिय, होल्वा, पक पुटिया, सरना सिधोपैको होल्वा	..				
7	Konda Dhoras .	कोंड दोर	..				
8	Konda Kapus .	कोंड कापु	..				
9	Kondareddis .	कोंडरेड्डि	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Koyas Desaya, Kar-dhus, Dongira Kondhas, Kutiya, Mondhus, Thikiri-vakondhas, and Yeniti Kondhs or Goud with its sub-sects, Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingudhari Koyas (ordinary) and Kottu Koyas.	कोय, देसाय, काई, दोंगिर कोड, कुट्टिय, कोडु तिकिरिय कोड, योनिट कोड या गोड राज या राश कोय, लिंगधारी कोय, कोट्टुकोय					
11	Kattunagakan . .	कट्टुनागकन					
12	Kondhs, Desay Kondhus, Dongra Kondhs, Kutiya Kondhs, Tikiriya Kondhs, and Yeniti Kondhs.	कोडु, दोसयि कोडु, डोंग्र कोडु, कुट्टिय कोडु, तिकिरिय कोडु, येनिट कोडु					
13	Moona Dhora . .	मुनदोर					
14	Nooka Dhora or Mukha Dhora.	नुकदोर, मुखदोर					
15	Porja (a) . .	पोर्ज					
16	Reddi-Dhoras . .	रेड्दोर					
17	Savaras-Kapu, Savaras-Maliya, Savaras-Khutu, Savaras.	सवर कापु, सवर मालिय, सवर खुटु, सवर . ras.					

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. In the Autonomous Districts:							
I. In the Autonomous Districts:							
1	Dimas (Kachari)	डिमासा (कचारी)	..		1 Biate or Biete	..	..
2	Garos	गारो	..		2 Chakma	चकमा	..
3	Hajongs	हाजंग	..		3 Changsan	..	..
4	Khasi and Jaintia	खासी और जयन्तीया	..		4 Chongloi	..	..
5	Any Kuki Tribes (Sitlhou, Lhouvn, Chongloi, Hong-sung, Haokip or Haupt, Kipgen, Doungel, Mangjel, Lhoujem, Vaiphei, Lenthang, Thangngeu, Kholhou, Gamlhou, Hanneng, Hengna, Lhangum, Changsan, Guite, Gangte, Misao, Lumpheng, Uibuh, Jongbe, Haolai, Singson, Selnam, Khelma Thado, Hrangkhal or	कुकि	..		5 Doungel	..	..
					6 Gamalhou	..	..
					7 Gangte	..	..
					8 Guite	..	..
					9 Hanneng	..	..
					10 Haokip or Haupt	..	..
					11 Haolai	..	..
					12 Hengna	..	..
					13 Hmar	हमार	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rangkhoh, Sairhem, Khawathlang or Khotahalang, Khaw- chung, Biate or Biete, Rieng and Sukte).				14 Hongsungh . . . . .	..	..
6	Lakher लखेर				15 Hrangthwal or Rangkhoh.	..	..
7	Any Lushai (Mizo) tribes.	लुसाई (मेजो)			16 Jongbe . . . . .	..	..
8	Mikir मिकिर				17 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi and Lynggam).	..	..
9	Any Naga Tribe नागा				18 Khawchung . . . . .	..	..
10	Synteng सिटेंग				19 Khawathlang or Khotahalang.	..	..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts:							
1	Abor आबर				20 Khelma . . . . .	..	..
2	Aka आका				21 Kholhou . . . . .	..	..
3	Apatani आपाटनी				22 Kipgen . . . . .	..	..
4	Dafia डफला				23 Kuki . . . . .	..	..
5	Galong गालंग				24 Lenthang . . . . .	..	..
6	Khampati खामटि				25 Lhangum . . . . .	..	..
7	Mishmi मिछिमि				26 Lhoujem . . . . .	..	..
8	Any Naga Tribe नागा				27 Lhouvun . . . . .	..	..
9	Singpho सिफो				28 Lupheng . . . . .	..	..
					29 Man (Tai-speaking)	मान	मान

10	Momba . . . मम्बा	..	30	Mangjel . . .	..
11	Sherdukpen . . . शेर्दुकपेन	..	31	Misao . . .	..
III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas:					
1	Boro-Borokachari . . . बड़ी-बड़ोकचारी	..	32	Pawi (to be put with Lakher).	..
2	Deori . . . देउरी	..	33	Riang . . .	..
3	Hojai . . . होजाई	..	34	Sairhem . . .	..
4	Kachari . . . कचारी	..	35	Selnam . . .	..
5	Lalung . . . लालंग	..	36	Singson . . .	..
6	Mech . . . मेच	..	37	Sithou . . .	..
7	Miri . . . मिरि	..	38	Sukte . . .	..
8	Rabha . . . राभा	..	39	Thado . . .	..
			40	Thangngeu . . .	..
			41	Uibuh . . .	..
			42	Vaiphei . . .	..
			II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts :		
			Khowa . . .		
			III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas :		
			1 Aiton or Aitonia . . .		
			(Tai speaking).		
			2 Barmans in Cachar. . .		
			3 Duani or Dwani . . .		
			(Tai speaking).		
			4 Man (Tai speaking) . . .		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					5 Nora or Khamjang (Tai speaking).	..	..
					6 Tai-Khamiyan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					7 Tai-Phakial (Tai speaking).	..	..
					8 Tai Shan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					9 Tureong or Turung (Tai speaking).	..	..

BIHOPAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil . . .	भील	1,266		1 Bhilala . . .	भिलाला	66
2	Gond . . .	गोंड	57,286		2 Daroi . . .	..	..
3	Keer . . .	कीर	2,899		3 Kol . . .	कोल	65
4	Karku . . .	कोरकू	5,237				
5	Mogia . . .	मोगिया	629				
6	Pardhi . . .	पारधी	528				
7	Saharia, Soaia or Sor	सहरिया, सोइया या सौर	2,654				

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Asur . . .	असुर	2,355		1 Agaria (Ironsmith only).	अगडिया	..
2	Baiga . . .	बैगा	..		2 Banjara . . .	बनजरा	..
3	Bathudi . . .	बठुदी	1,161		3 Bhogta . . .	..	..
4	Bedia . . .	बेदिया	34,465		4 Bhuinhar . . .	भूइहर	..
5	Binjhia . . .	बिंझिया	53,541		5 Bhuiya . . .	..	..
6	Birhor . . .	बिरहोर	2,380		6 Bhuiyan . . .	..	..
7	Birjia . . .	बिरजिया	1,803		7 Bhumij . . .	..	..
8	Chero . . .	चेरो	20,834		8 Bhunya-Ghatwar . . .	..	..
9	Chik Baraik . . .	चिक बराइक	34,603		9 Dhangad . . .	..	..
10	Gond . . .	गोंड	21,278		10 Dhanwar . . .	धनवर	..
11	Gorait . . .	गोराइत	6,612		11 Gadaba . . .	..	..
12	Ho . . .	हो	3,94,252		12 Ghatwar . . .	..	..
13	Karnali . . .	करमाली	10,044		13 Juang . . .	..	..

14	Kharia . . . खरिया	1,07,828	14 Kavar . . . कावर	..
15	Kharwar . . . खरवार	73,450	15 Khandait Paik . . .	..
16	Khond . . . खोंड	..	16 Kosta . . .	..
17	Kisan . . . किसान	14,658	17 Kumarbhag-Paberia कुमारभाग पहाड़िया	..
18	Kora . . . कोड	25,437	18 Lohra (To be added with Lohara).	..
19	Korwa . . . कोरवा	15,151	19 Mahli . . .	..
20	Lohara . . . लोहार	..	20 Mchar . . .	..
21	Mahli . . . माहली	64,287	21 Nagesia . . .	..
22	Mal Paharia . . . माल पहरिया	43,560	22 Pahariya . . .	..
23	Munda . . . मुंडा	5,51,778	23 Pahira . . . पहरिया	..
24	Oraon . . . उराँव	6,44,374	24 Pradhan . . . प्रधान	..
25	Parhaiya . . . परहैया	11,252	25 Rajwar . . .	..
26	Santal . . . संथाल	1,62,920	26 Swansi, Sansi . . .	..
27	Sauria Paharia . . . सोरिया पहाड़िया	69,687	27 Tamarla . . . तमरिया	..
28	Savar . . . सावर	886	28 Tharu . . . थारु	..

II. In the Districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum:

Bhumij . . . भूमिज	2,00,587
--------------------	----------

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Barda . . .	बर्डा	4		1 Chaudhri (in Surat district).	चौधरी	(Not available)
2	Bavacha . . .	बावचा	2,808		2 Konkna, Kukna, Kokni, Kokni Kunbi (in the Dangs, Nasik and West Khandesh Distts.).	कोंकणा, कुकणा, कोकणी, कोकणी कुणबी	..
3	Bhil, including Bhagalia, Bhil Garasia, Bhil, Dungri, Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Raval Bhil and Tadvi Bhil.	भील, भगालिया, भील गरसिया, धोली भील, डुंगरी भील, डुंगरी गरसिया, मेवासी भील, रावल भील, तडवी भील	1,06,530		3 Kunbi (in Dangs district).	कुणबी	..
4	Chodhra . . .	चोधरा	1,19,747		4 Tadvi (in Khandesh Distt.).	तडवी	29,652
5	Dhanka . . .	धाणका	54,240		5 Talavia . . .	तलाविया	1,61,990
6	Dhodia . . .	धोड़िया	91,971				
7	Dubla . . .	दुबला	1,36,893				
8	Gamit or Gamta . . .	गमित या गामटा	1,01,341				
9	Gond . . .	गोंड	801				

10	Kathodi or Katkari .	काथोडी या कांतकरी	1,25,527
11	Konkna . . .	कोंकणा	1,05,037
12	Koli Dhor . . .	कोली डोर	22,681
13	Koli Mahadav .	कोली महादेव	17,213
14	Mavchi . . .	मावची	47,481
15	Naikda or Nayak (Naika)	नायकडा या नायक	19,603
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	पारधी समेत अड्वीचिचर और फांसे पारधी	14,828
17	Patelia . . .	पटेलिया	765
18	Pomla . . .	पोमला	271
19	Powara . . .	पावरा	..
20	Rathawa . . .	राथवा	10
21	Thakur . . .	ठाकुर	1,56,288
22	Valvai . . .	वलवाई	5,000
23	Varli . . .	वारली	2,94,737
24	Vasava . . .	वसावा	33,220

COORG

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Korama . . .	..	129				
2	Kudiya . . .	..	551				
3	Kuruba . . .	..	6,897				
4	Maratha . . .	..	542				
5	Meda . . .	..	93				
6	Yerava . . .	..	12,867				

DELHI

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part "C" States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
None	.	.	..	None	.	.	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Lahaul in Chamba District and in Spiti in Mahasu District</i>							
		..			1 Gaddi . . .	गद्दी	13,311
					2 Gujjar . . .	गूज्जर	14,745
					3 Jad/Lamba/Khampa	जाड, लम्बा, खम्पा	(Not available)
	Tibetan . . .	..	..	..	4 Kanaura . . .	कनोरा (कन्नर)	Ditto
					5 Lahaula . . .	लाहौला	Ditto
					6 Pangwala . . .	पंगवाल	Ditto

N.B.—Tibetan (the existing name) is, in fact, the name of a language and Tibetans are actually the Jads and Kanauras hence the previous name has been replaced by the latter two.

HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Andh . . .	अन्ध	12,455		1 Bedar, Belda	बडेर (बेडा)	..
2	Bhil . . .	भील	39,758		2 Ghisadi	घिसाडी (लोहार)	..
3	Chenchu, or Chenchuwar.	चेंचु, चेंचुवार	4,626		3 Koli	कोली	..
4	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	गोंड (नायकपोड एवं राजगोंड)	2,31,480		4 Lambada, Banjara, Laman (Lamani) Mathura Vanjara.	लम्बाडा, बंजारा, लमण, (लमणी) माथुरा वनजारा	..
5	Hill Reddis . .	पहाड़ी रेड्डीज	..		5 Naikpod	..	..
6	Kolam (including Mannervaru).	कोलम एवं मन्नर वालू	..		6 Vanjari	..	..
7	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya).	कोया एवं राजकोया तथा भिने कोया	68,738		7 Yenandi	यनादी	..
8	Pardhan . . .	प्रधान	6,866		8 Yerukala	यरुकला	..
9	Thoti . . .	थोटी	..				

KUTCH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil . . .	भील	718	Nil . . Nil	. . .	..	..
2	Dhodia . . .	..	2				
3	Koli . . .	कोली	13,407				
4	Paradhi . . .	पारधी	1,411				
5	Vaghri . . .	वाघरी	1,464				

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Aranadan . . .	..	77		1 Kaniyan or Kanyan (Tinnevely and Coimbatore).	..	..
2	Bagata . . .	..	43,813		2 Malayali (Salem) .	..	87,164
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhot-tada, Muria Bhot-tada and Sano Bhot-tada.	..	713		3 Marati (South Kanara, Hill Tribes).	..	43,486
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	34,385		4 Malayekudi . . .	..	..
5	Chenchu . . .	..	10,304		5 Yerukulas . . .	..	1,24,491
6	Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerllam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodla Gadaba, Olaria Gadaba, Pangi Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba.	..	59,558		6 Badaga . . .	..	..
7	Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond.	..	31,931		7 Yenadis . . .	..	1,89,350

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Goudus-Bato, Bhiri- thya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.	..	..		8 Kadar 9 Adiyen	..	..
9	Kosalya Goudus-Bo- sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangavath Goudus, Doddur Kamariya, Dudu Kamaro, La- diya Goudus and Pulosoriya Goudus.	..	..		10 Kurichans 11 Pallian	..	..
10	Magatha Goudus-Ber- nia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Donga- yath Goudu, Ladya Goudu, Ponna Ma- gatha and Sana Magatha.	..	..		12 Sugali 13 Kadu 14 Kurangan	..	..
11	Holva . . .	..	..		
12	Jadapus . . .	..	..		
13	Jatapus . . .	..	..		
14	Kammara . . .	..	1,87,789				
15	Kattunayakan . . .	..	2,019				
16	Khattis-Khatti, Kom- marao and Lohara.	..	..		
17	Kodu . . .	..	..		
18	Kommar . . .	..	..		
19	Konda Dhoras . . .	..	1.04.875				

20	Korda Kapus . . .	..	..
21	Kondariddis . . .	..	..
22	Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yeniy Kondhs.	..	2,38,025
23	Kota . . .	..	1,432
24	Kotia-Bartika, Benthoria, or Holva Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidho Paiko.	..	3,644
25	Koya or Goud, with its sub-sects—Raja or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary) and Kottu Koyas.	..	1,22,328
26	Kudiya . . .	..	4,466
27	Kurumans . . .	..	13,311
28	Manna Dhora . . .	..	..
29	Maune . . .	..	1,944
30	Mukha Dhora-Nooka Dhora.	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	Muria . . .	..	1,612				
32	Paigarapu . .	..	..		
33	Palasi . . .	..	..		
34	Paniyan . . .	..	41,388				
35	Porjas-Bodo Bonda, Daruva, Didua, Jodia, Mundili, Pengu, Pydi and Saliya.	..	1,57,198				
36	Reddi Dhoras . .	..	..		
37	Savaras-Kapu Savar- as, Khutto Savar- as and Maliya Sa- varas.	..	74,425				
38	Sholaga . . .	..	3,776				
39	Toda . . .	..	762				
40	Inhabitants of the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Is- lands who, and both of whose parents were born in these Islands.	..	..		

* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State:							
1	Gond . . .	गोंड	12,986	1	Barela . . .	बरेला	..
2	Korku . . .	कोरकु	..	2	Khordai . . .	खार्दै	..
3	Seharia . . .	सहरिया	34,434	3	Mankar . . .	मनकर	..
				4	Nihal (may be put with 'Korku').	निहाल (कोरकु के साथ)	..
				5	Patelia (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	पाटलिया (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..
				6	Tadvi (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	तडवी (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..

II. In the Revenue District of Jabua; in the tehsils of Sendhuwa, Barwani, Rojpur, Kharagone, Bhikanganon and Malleshwar of the Revenue District of Kharagone; in the tehsil of Sailana of the Revenue District of Ratlam; in the tehsils of Sardarpur, Kukshi, Dhar, and Manauar of the Revenue District of Dhar :

Bhils and Bhilalas (inclusive of sub-tribes).

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List (excluding localities)	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andh (in Melghat taluk of Amravati district).	आंध	64			धुवन	(Not available)
2	Baiga (in Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district).	बाँगा	36,607			दोनला	Ditto
3	Bhaina (in Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Konda-gaon, Konda and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district).	भैना	22,961			झोरिया	Ditto
4	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhinhar-Bhumia (in Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district).	भारिया-भूमिया भूमिया	43,630			खैरवार	165
5	Bhattara (in Karghorehsil of Bilaspur district).	भतरा	45,381			कोइतन	(Not available)
						महली	74,348
						पानिका	..
						Sub-tribes of Bhil :— (to be added with Bhil).	
						Bhillala, Bhil-Kotil, Bhil-Tarwi, Naikar, Naikda-Bhil	18,995
						भील कोटील भील तड़वी नायकड़ा-भील (for Bhilala only)	

Throughout the State (including those in the existing List) :

6	Bhil (in Sironcha and Garchiroli tehsils of Chanda district).	भोल	31,165	9	Sub-tribe of Bhuinhar: Pando (to be added with Bhuinhar).	पांडो	..
7	Bhunja (in A marwara, Chhindwara and Lakhsion tehsils of Chhindwara district).	भुंजिया	11,171	10	Sub-Tribes of Gond : (to be added with Gond) Arakh or Arrakh		..
8	Bijnhwari [in Balod (Sanjari) tehsil of Drug district].	बिज्जवार	33,178		Agaria	..	..
9	Birhol or Birhor [in Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla District].	बिरहोल या बिरहोड	..		Asur	..	..
10	Dhanwar (in Harsud tehsil of Nimar district).	धनवार	19,918,		Bhatola	..	..
11	Gadaba or Gadba (in Dharamjaigarh, Gargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district).	गदबा या गदबा	493		Bhimma	..	..
12	Gond (including Mandia "Muria" and Mudia "Muria"). (In Ambikapur, Bhatkuthpur, Janakpur,	गोंड (माडिया, मारिया मुडिया मुरिया के साथ)	14,43,672		Bhuta or Keilabhuta or Koilabhuti,	..	..
					Bhar	..	..
					Dhuru or Dhurwa	..	..
					Dhoba	..	..
					Dhulia	..	..
					Gatta or Gatti	..	..
					Gaita	..	..
					Gaiki	..	..
					Ganda or Gandi,	..	..
					Gowari	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Mahendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Suarguja districts.)						
13	Halba . . .	हलबा	78,125		Kalanga . .	..	..
14	Kamar . . .	कमार	231		Khatola . .	..	..
15	Kawar or Kanwar .	कवर या कवर	434		Koitar . .	..	..
16	Kharia . . .	खड़िया	8,247		Koya . . कोया	..	..
17	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	कोंध या खोंड या कोंध	1,835		Khirwar or Khirwara	..	..
18	Kol . . .	कोल	25,692		Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Nagarchi . .	..	..
19	Kolam . . .	कोलम	317		Ojha . . .	..	..
20	Korku . . .	कोरकू	1,73,002		Thatia or Thotya	..	..
21	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	17,149		Raj . . .	..	..
22	Majhwar . . .	मझवार	18,216		Nagwanshi . .	..	..
23	Munda . . .	मुंडा	..		Mannewar . . मन्नेवार	..	..
24	Nagsia or Nagasia .	नोसिया या नगसिया	34,722		Dorla . . डोरला	..	..
25	Nihal . . .	निहल	10,055		Mana . . माना	..	..
26	Oraon . . .	उरांव	80,705		Kandra . .	..	..
					Bison horn Miria, बायसन हॉर्न माडिया	..	..
					Hill Maria . .	..	..
					Badi Maria or Bada Maria,	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15 Sub-Tribes of Oraon:							
				(To be added with Oraon)			
				Dhanka		धाणुका	
				Dhangad		..	
16 Sub Tribes of Pardhi :							
				(To be added with Pardhi).			
				Bahelia or Bahel-lia.		बहेलिया	
				Chita Pardhi.		चिता पारधी	
				Langoli Pardhi		लंगोली पारधी	
				Phans Pardhi		फांस पारधी	
				Shikari		शिकारी	
				Takankar		टाकनकर	
				Takia		..	

MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Any Kuki Tribe (Aimal, Chiru, Chothe, Gangte, Hmar, Koin Langgang, Paite Purum, Sakte of Manipur Thadu, Vaiphei and Anal.)	कुकी	..		1 Aimal . . . 2 Anal (Moyon, Mon-sang). 3 Angami . . . 4 Chiru . . . 5 Choth . . . 6 Gangte . . . 7 Hmar . . . 8 Kabui . . . 9 Kacha Naga 10 Khoirao . . . 11 Koireng . . . 12 Kom . . .	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..
2	Any Lushai Tribe	लुसाई					
3	Any Naga Tribe	नागा					

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					13 Kuki . . .	..	..
					14 Langang . . .	..	..
					15 Lushai . . .	..	..
					16 Maram . . .	..	..
					17 Maring . . .	..	..
					18 Mao . . .	..	..
					19 Naga . . .	..	..
					20 Paite (Simte) . . .	..	..
					21 Purum . . .	..	..
					22 Ralte . . .	..	..
					23 Sema . . .	..	..
					24 Sakte . . .	..	..
					25 Tangkhul . . .	..	..
					26 Thadou . . .	..	..
					27 Vaiphui . . .	..	..

MYSORE

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing Lists	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities Recommended for Exclusion	Communities Recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State Except in Bellary District :</i>							
1	Hasalaru . . .	..	178	1	Gowdalu . . .	..	..
2	Iruliga . . .	..	3,189	2	Malaikudi . . .	..	..
3	Jenu Kuruba . . .	..	..		
4	Kadu-Kuruba . . .	..	..		
5	Maluru . . .	..	2,743				
6	Soligararu . . .	..	2,961				
<i>II. In Bellary District:</i>							
1	Aranadan . . .	..	..		
2	Bagata . . .	..	..		
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhattada, Muria Bhattada and Sano Bhattada.	..	..		
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	..		

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

5 Chenchu

6 Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerllam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Olatro Gadaba, Pangiro Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba.

7 Gondi-Modya Gond and Rejo Gond.

8 Goudus-Bato, Bhirthya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.

9 Kosalya Goudus-Bo-sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangayath Goudus, Doddu Kamariya Dudu Kanaro, Ladiya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.

10 Magatha Goudus, Bernia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongayath Goudu, Ladya Goudu, Ponna Magatha and Sana Magatha.

- 11 Holva . . .
 - 12 Jadapus . . .
 - 13 Jatapus . . .
 - 14 Kammara . . .
 - 15 Kattunayakan . . .
 - 16 Khatris-Khatti, Kommarao and Lohara.
 - 17 Kodu . . .
 - 18 Kommar . . .
 - 19 Konda Dhoras . . .
 - 20 Konda Kapus . . .
 - 21 Kondareddis . . .
 - 22 Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, and Yeniy Kondhs.
 - 23 Kota . . .
 - 24 Kotia-Bartika, Pen-
tho Oriya, Dhulia
or Dulia Holva Pa-
iko, Puiya, San-
rona and Sidho-
Paiko.
-

1	2	3	4	5	7	8
25	Koya or Gond, with its sub-sects Raja or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary) and Kottu Koyas.					
26	Kudiya . . .					
27	Kurumans . . .					
28	Manna Dhora . . .					
29	Maune . . .					
30	Mukha Dhora Nooka Dhora.					
31	Muria . . .					
32	Paigarapu . . .					
33	Palasi . . .					
34	Paniyan . . .					
35	Porjas Bodo Bonda, Daruva, Didua, dia, Mundili, Jopengu Pydi and Saliya.					
36	Reddi Dhoras . . .					

37 Savaras-Kapu Savaras,
Khutto Savaras and Maliya Savaras.

38 Sholaga . . .

39 Toda . . .

40 Inhabitants of the Lac-
cadive Minicoy and
Amindivi Islands,
who, and both of
whose parents were
born in these Islands.

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagata	बागता	..		1 Bhottada	..	..
2	Baiga	बाइगा	..		2 Bhattra	..	..
3	Banjara or Banjari	बंजारा या बंजारी	6,892		3 Bhumia	भूमिया	..
4	Bathudi	बाथुडी	85,468		4 Bhumij	भूमिज	..
5	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	भुइया या भूया	1,29,833		5 Bhunjia	भुंजिया	..
6	Bijhal	बिहल	77,855		6 Desua Bhumij	देसुआ भूमिज	..
7	Binjha or Binjhoa	बिंझिया या बिंझोआ	..		7 Dharua	..	..
8	Birhor	बिरहोर	358		8 Didayi	..	..
9	Bhondo Poraja	बन्दो परजा	..		9 Gauda	..	..
10	Chenchu	चेन्चू	..		10 Gandia	..	..
11	Dal	दल	..		11 Holva	..	..
12	Gadaba	गादबा	..		12 Kol	..	..
13	Ghara	घारा	..		13 Kotia	..	..

14	Gond . . .	गण्ड	2,78,421	..	14	Kuli . . .	..	..
15	Gorait or Korait . . .	गोरेत या कोरेत	..	..	15	Lodha . . .	..	..
16	Ho . . .	हो	2,16,130	..	16	Madia . . .	..	..
17	Jatapu . . .	जटापु	..	..	17	Matya . . .	..	..
18	Juang . . .	जुआंग	17,616	..	18	Malhar . . .	..	..
19	Kawar . . .	कावार	..	..	19	Omanatya . . .	..	..
20	Kharia or Kharian . . .	खरिया या खरियां	71,144	..	20	Paranga . . .	..	..
21	Kharwar . . .	करवार	1,009	..	21	Pentia . . .	..	..
22	Khond (Kond), or Kandha, or Nanguli Kandha, or Sitha Kandha.	खोण्ड या कंन्ध या नगुली कंध या सी कंध	3,70,172	..	22	Pradhan . . .	..	..
23	Kisan . . .	किसान	1,04,367	..	23	Rajuar . . .	..	..
24	Kolah Kol-Loharas . . .	कोल्ह कोल लोहार	..	..	24	Shabar, Lodha . . .	..	..
25	Kolha . . .	कोल्ह	..	..	25	Yeneti-Dora . . .	..	..
26	Koli . . .	कोली	5,864	..				
27	Kondadora . . .	कोन्ददोरा	..	..		
28	Kora . . .	कोरा	28,898	..				
29	Korna . . .	कोरुआ	636	..				
30	Koya . . .	कोया	..	..		
31	Kulis . . .	कुलीस	..	..		
32	Mahali . . .	माहली	4,832	..				

33	Mankidi	.	.	मांकिडी	..				
34	Mankirdia	.	.	माकिरडिआ	..				
35	Mirdha	.	.	मिरधा	..				
36	Munda(Munda-Lohara and Munda-Mahali).	.	.	मुण्डा (मुण्डा लौहार और मुण्डा माहली)	88,591				
37	Mundari	.	.	मुण्डारी	..				
38	Oraon	.	.	ओरांग	97,701				
39	Paroja	.	.	परजा	..				
40	Santal	.	.	संताल	3,51,968				
41	Saora, or Savar, or Saura, or Sahara.	.	.	सौरा वा वर या सडर	2,85,985				
42	Tharua	.	.	थारुआ	..				

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Nil	..	Nil	Nil	.	..	..

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra District :</i>							
1	Tibetan . . . . .	..	..	1	Gaddi	गढ़ी	20,585
				2	Jad. Kanaura*	जादे, कनौर	(Not available)

* Instead of Tib-tan who are really Jad, Kanaura.

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the Scheduled Areas of the State :</i>							
1	Bhil . . . भील		3,16,348	1 Bhil . . . भील			4,04,235
				2 Bhil Mina . . . भील मीणा			9,33,709
				3 Damor, Damarla . . . डमोर, डमरिया			(Not available)
				4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).			17,230
				5 Mina (in Alwar, Bharatpur, Bundi and in Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).			(Not available)
				6 Sehria, Sahariya . . . सेहरिया, सहरिया			Ditto

SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adodia . . .	म्राडोडिया	..	Adodia (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.).	1 Charan (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	..
2	Daffer . . .	डफेर	..	Daffer, Ditto	2 Padhar (only in Jhalawad Distt.).	पडार	..
3	Ghantia . . .	घंटोया	..	Ghantia, Ditto	3 Rebari or Bharwad (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रबारी या भरवाड	..
4	Miyana . . .	मीयाणा	7,658	Miyana, Ditto	4 Siddi, Ditto	सीद्दी	
5	Sindhi . . .	सिन्धी	22,493	Sindhi, Ditto			
6	Wedva Waghri . . .	वेडवा वाघरी	24,860	Wedva waghri, Ditto			

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Hill Pulay . .	हिल पुलयन	..		1 Kannikar . .	..	..
2	Kadar . .	काडर	287		2 Eravallan . .	..	..
3	Kanikaran . .	कणीकरन	7,160		3 Irulan . .	..	..
4	Kochu Velan . .	कोचुवेलन	..		4 Malakuravan . .	..	..
5	Malai Arayan . .	मलैअरेयन	3,883				
6	Malai Pandaram . .	मलै पण्डारम	201				
7	Malai Vedaia . .	मलै वेडन्	..				
8	Malayan . .	मलयन	3,424				
9	Malayarayar . .	मलअरियर	3,422				
10	Mannan . .	मन्नान	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Muthuvan	. . . मथुवान	1,399				
12	Palleyan	. . . पल्लेयन	520				
13	Palliyar	. . . पल्लियर	..				
14	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	उल्लाडन	6,106				
15	Uruly	. . . उराली	..				
16	Vishavan.	. . . विषवन	178				

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Lushai . . .	..	3,068	Tripura (Retained in S. T. List in the modified form).	1 Balte	..	..
2	Mag . . .	..	8,438		2 Bankhal	..	..
3	Kuki (Paitu, Belalhut Thangeuya, Laifang, Bankhal, Mizel, Nante, Chhalya, Fun, Kuntei, Lentel, Jangtei, Rangchan, Balte and Khareng.)	..	23,575		3 Belalhut	..	..
4	Chakma . . .		14,630		4 Chhalya	..	..
5	Garoo . . .		3,581		5 Fun	..	..
6	Chaimal . . .				6 Hajango	..	..
7	Halam . . .				7 Jangtei	..	..
8	Khasia . . .				8 Khareng	..	..
9	Bhutia . . .				9 Khephong	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Munda including Kaur	..	3,439	10 Kuntei	.	..	..
11	Orang	..	..	11 Laifang	.	..	..
12	Lepcha	..	..	12 Lentei	.	..	..
13	Santal	..	1,228	13 Mizel	.	..	..
14	Bhil	..	..	14 Namte	.	..	..
15	Tripura	..	2,69,023	15 Paitu, Paite	.	..	..
16	Jamatia	..	..	16 Rangchan	.	..	..
17	Noatia	..	..	17 Rangkhole	.	..	..
18	Riang	..	..	18 Thangluva	.	..	..
				19 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippra (except those living in the city of Agartala).	.	..	..
				20 Uchai	.	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion, 1951	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bhil	(Bhopa)	..	..	भील (भोपा)	..	..
2	Bhoksa	..	..	..	भोक्सा	..	..
3	Bhuiya	..	..	..	भूईया	..	..
4	Bhutia	(Khampa, Marcha, Tolcha, Jad)	..	..	भूटिया (खाम्पा, मर्चा, तोलछा, जाड)	..	..
5	Bora	..	..	..	बोरा	..	..
6	Cheru	..	..	..	चेरू	..	..
7	Gond	(Dhuria, Naik, Ojha)	..	..	गोंड (धुरिया, नायक, ओझा)	..	..
8	Jaunsari	..	..	..	जोन्सारी	..	..
9	Kharwar	..	..	..	खारवार	..	..
10	Kol	..	..	..	कोल	..	..
11	Korwa	(Korku)	..	..	कोरवा (कोर्कु)	..	..
12	Raji	(Barmanus)	..	..	राजी (बरमानुस)	..	..
13	Tharu	..	..	..	थारू	..	..

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Agariya . . .	आगरिया	12,569		<i>Throughout the State :</i> 1 Bharia (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	भरिया	..
2	Baiga . . .	बेगा	55,488		2 Kandar (may be put with 'Khairwar').	कन्दर	..
3	Bedia . . .	बेदिया	14,515	Bedia (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Castes. May be put with 'Sansia').	3 Kol (Dahait).	कोल (दाहाइत)	..
4	Bhil . . .	भील	2,24,124		4 Paliha (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	पलिहा	..
5	Bhumiya . . .	भूमिया	8,942		5 Pathari (may be put with 'Gond').	पथारी	..
6	Biar (Biyar) . . .	बियार	6,714		7 Saur . . .	सवर	..
7	Gond . . .	गोंड	1,770				
8	Kamar . . .	कमार	6,060				
9	Khairwar . . .	खैरवार	35,210				
10	Majhi . . .	माझी	15,864				
11	Mawasi . . .	मवासी	2,078				
12	Panika . . .	पनिका	1,714				
13	Pao . . .	पाव	3,257				
14	Sonr . . .	सोंड़	29,977				

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population 1951	Communities Recommended for Exclusion	Communities Recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :—</i>							
1	Bhutia	भूटिया	4,810		1 Bhumiij	भूमिज	..
2	Lepcha	लेप्चा	13,430		2 Chakma	चकमा	..
3	Mech	मेच	10,737		3 Garo	गारो	..
4	Mru	मरू	4,696		4 Hajang	हाजंग	..
5	Munda	मुंडा	62,922		5 Ho	हो	..
6	Oraon	उराऊ	20,329		6 Khadia	..	..
7	Santal	साजंताल	8,15,395		7 Kora	कोड़ा	..
					8 Kuki	कुकि	..
					9 Lodha, Kheria	लोधा, खेड़िया	..
					10 Lushai	लुशाई	..
					11 Magh	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	12 Mahali . . .	माहली	..
13	13 Malpahariya . . .	मालपाहड़िया	..
14	14 Nagasia . . .	नगिसिया	..
15	15 Rabha . . .	राभा	..
16	16 Sherpa (to be added with Bhutia).	..	..
17	17 Totals . . .	..	..

